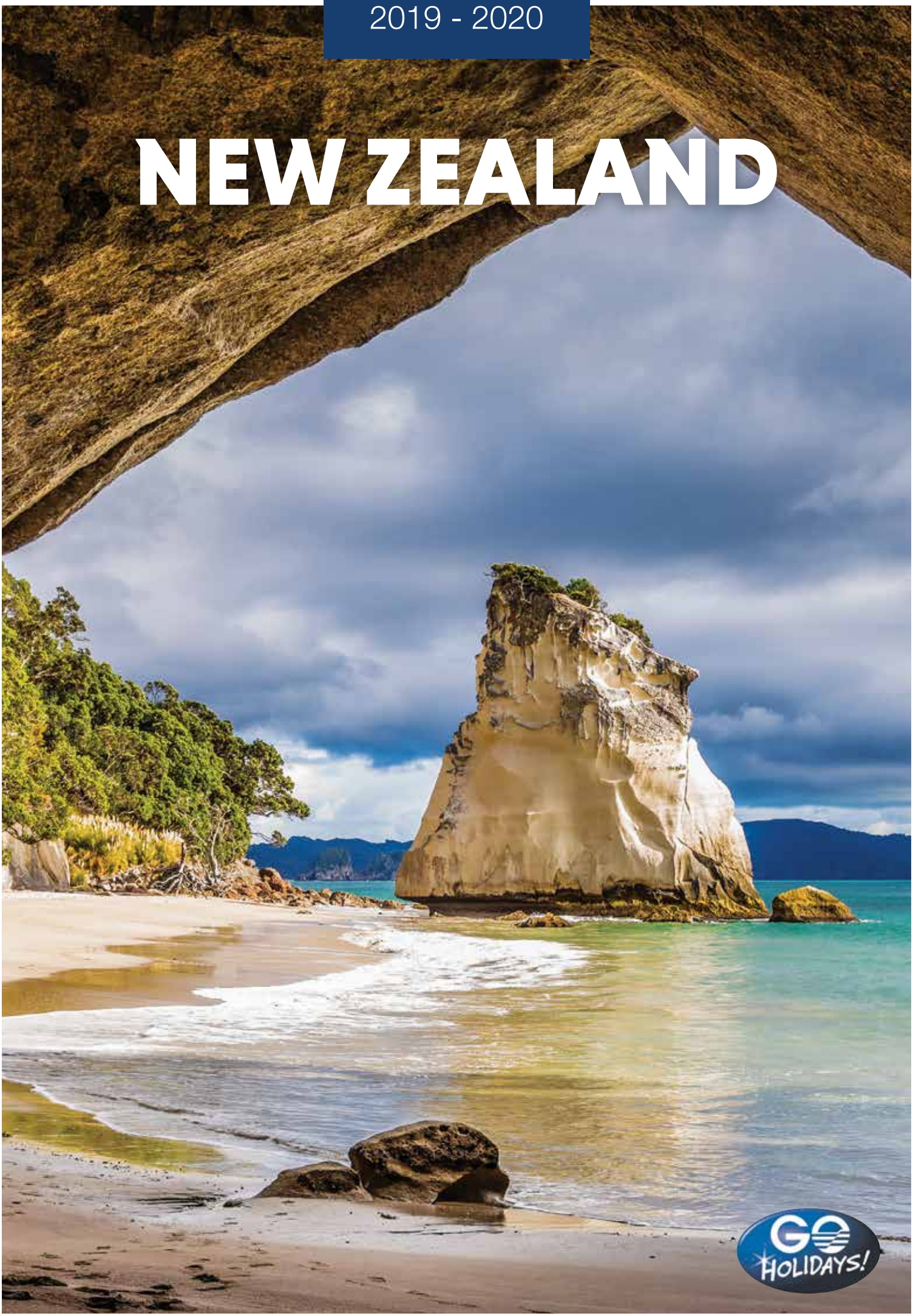
2019 - 2020

NEW ZEALAND



GO HOLIDAYS!

New Zealand

Let **GO Holidays** show you everything New Zealand has to offer. This is a land of stunning natural beauty. Jagged mountains, icy blue glaciers, pristine lakes and raging rivers are just a few of New Zealand's top attractions. With numerous adventure activities and the welcoming Maori culture, something new awaits you every day.

GO Holidays are experts at creating holidays to suit a wide variety of tastes and budgets. Whatever your needs, you can trust our dedicated travel professionals to organise your dream holiday.

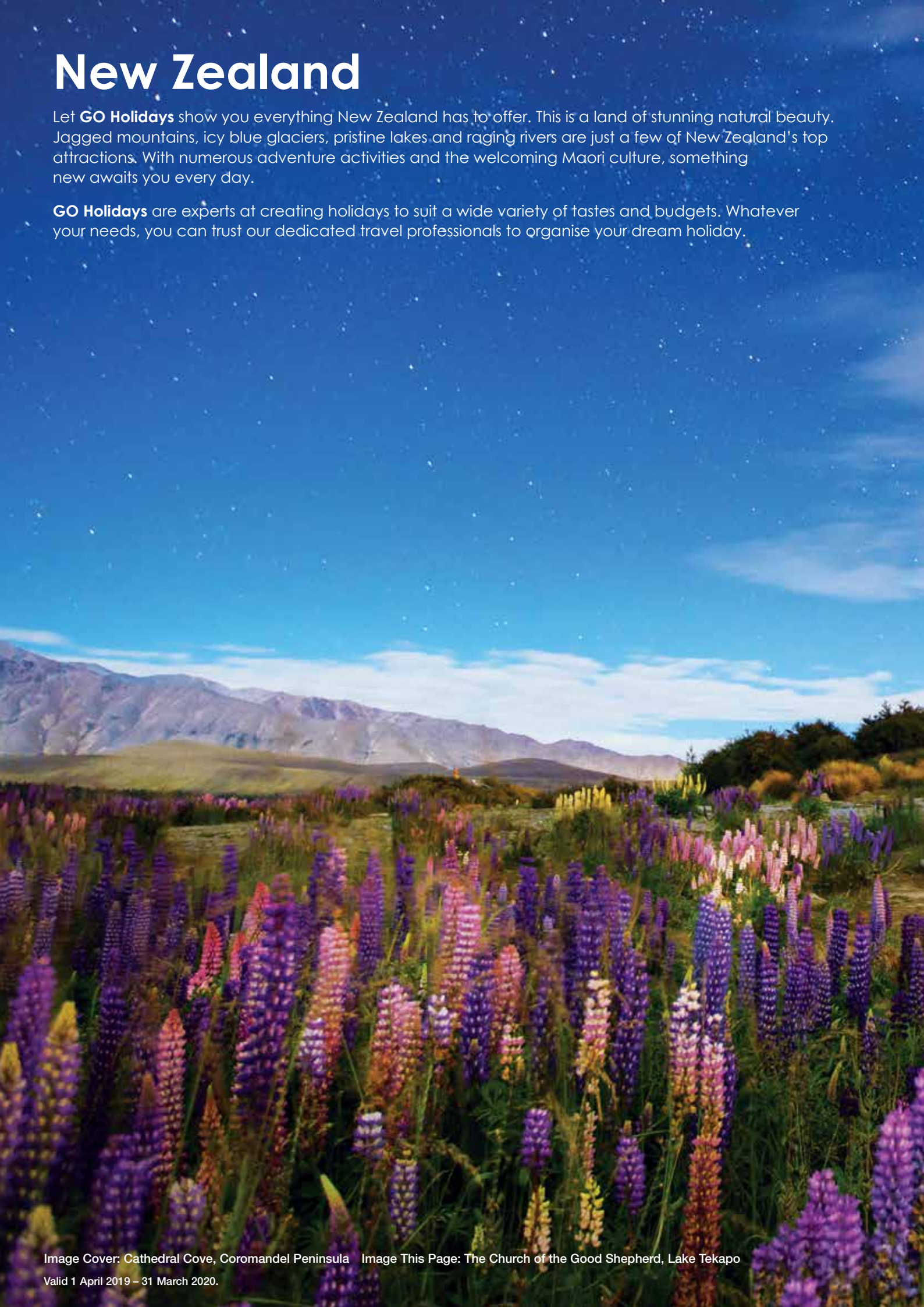


Image Cover: Cathedral Cove, Coromandel Peninsula Image This Page: The Church of the Good Shepherd, Lake Tekapo

Valid 1 April 2019 – 31 March 2020.

Contents

How To Use This Brochure 4

Travel Tips 6

Experiences You'll Love 8

Holiday Packages 10

Self Drive Holidays 12

Exploring New Zealand 14

- Campervan Hire 14
- Car Hire 16
- Accommodation Passes 18
- Coach & Ferry Travel 19
- Rail Travel 20
- Walking, Kayaking & Extended Touring 21

Luxury Lodges & Unique Stays 24

North Island 30

- Auckland 31
- Northland & Bay of Islands 45
- Coromandel Peninsula 50
- Bay of Plenty 51
- Hamilton & Waikato 53
- Rotorua 55
- Lake Taupo 61
- Tongariro 64
- Hawke's Bay & Eastland 65
- Wellington 68

South Island 74

- Nelson & Marlborough 75
- Canterbury & Christchurch 78
- West Coast & Glacier Region 88
- Mount Cook 92
- Wanaka 94
- Queenstown & Surrounds 96
- Te Anau 110
- Dunedin 111

Accommodation Index 114

Booking Conditions 115

How To Use This Brochure

Accommodation Ratings

The ratings featured in this brochure will provide a general indication of the standard of accommodation and may alter throughout the year due to a change of circumstance. These are our views and are not related to any other rating system. We recommend checking with your travel consultant to find the accommodation that best suits your needs and budget.

◆◆◆ Comfortable

◆◆◆◆ Superior

◆◆◆◆◆ Deluxe

◇ Half rating

Pricing Guide

Prices in this brochure are based on the lowest available price at the time of print and are a guide only. All prices are subject to availability and subject to change due to factors such as currency fluctuations, taxes or seasonal surcharges.

Accommodation 'From' prices are per person per night twin share using the lead-in room type in low season based on the length of stay indicated on the individual property listing. A minimum stay is generally required. Where a price for more than a one night stay is featured, the nights must be taken consecutively.

Ask your travel consultant for the best price available, other room types or travel dates and refer to the inside back cover for our complete booking conditions.

What the Symbols mean

FREE — Properties offering free Wi-Fi access in common areas and rooms.

Properties offering in-room disabled facilities.

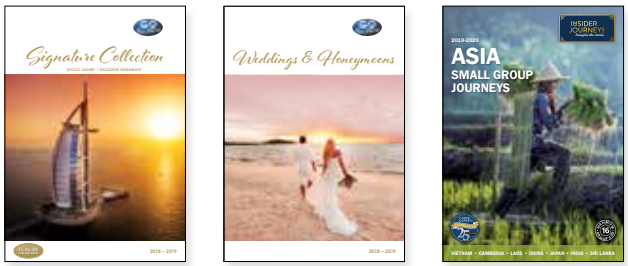
A special bonus offer (e.g. sparkling wine) is available if you are celebrating your honeymoon. Details must be provided at the time of booking.

OPEN DATED — **Buy Now Book Later** tour options give the flexibility to pay for 'must do' tours before you travel and book when you arrive. Just pick the day that suits you and call us up to 24 hours in advance to book.

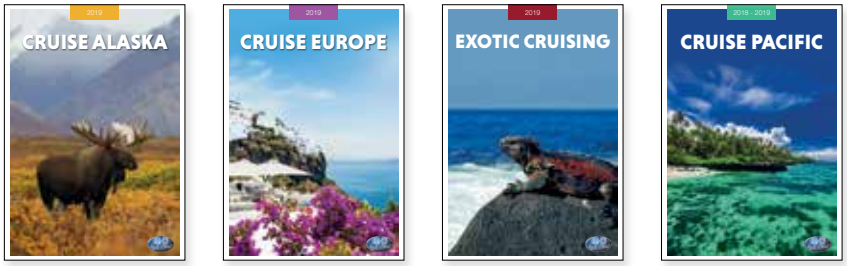
EXCLUSIVELY FOR YOU — **Exclusive Packages** Our Product team have crafted a range of fantastic packages exclusively for our customers.

Let GO Holidays help you choose your perfect holiday

Specialty Collection



Cruise Collection



Why book a GO Holiday?

For over 40 years, GO Holidays has designed a comprehensive range of innovative travel ideas based on our own experiences, available through our preferred travel agent partners across New Zealand. Fantastic prices, a diverse range of holiday destinations, the widest choice of products and unmatched service ensures that when you book with GO Holidays it will truly be a memorable experience. You can be comfortable booking with us, knowing that all products featured in this brochure have been tried and tested by us or our overseas partners.

We hope you enjoy the GO Holidays difference!

GO Assist Help Desk

We know your holiday experience doesn't end until you are safely home. That's why our GO Assist Help Desk is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, should you require assistance during your holiday.

We Love It!

Look for this symbol to see some of our best selling products and experiences.

Our customers love them and so will you!

Bonus Offers

Everyone loves a bonus offer! Free nights, free breakfasts and free room upgrades are just a few of the exceptional deals on offer with GO Holidays. Look for the BONUS offers through this brochure and ask about our special offers released throughout the year.

Tailor Made Holidays

Whether it's driving along the Amalfi coastline, seeing the majestic Northern Lights or exploring Australia's Red Centre, our team of travel experts can design a custom made itinerary just for you!

With our Tailor Made holidays anything is possible, let us create your dream holiday today.

Queenstown

Travel Tips

Hokitika Gorge

When to Go

New Zealand is large and long, so the climate can be wildly different between the north and the south.

Summer is the most popular travel time because the weather is warm – ideal for the beach – and the atmosphere is festive. Attractions and accommodation can be busy at this time. Spring and autumn are quieter and the weather is beautiful. If you're in the north near Auckland, you'll still be wearing shorts. In the south, the nights will be cool but the days will be pleasant and the scenery will be stunning. This is a great time for hiking. In winter, the South Island can be very cold, making it perfect for a snow holiday in the mountains.

Getting Around

BY RAIL Journey through New Zealand's most picturesque scenery by rail. Travel on the Northern Explorer between Auckland and Wellington, the Coastal Pacific between Christchurch and Picton or the TranzAlpine between Christchurch and Greymouth. See page 20 for details.

BY COACH InterCity's coach network covers the whole of New Zealand, with over 600 destinations to choose from. See page 19 for details.

BY CAR Take the time to explore and discover as you make your way through New Zealand by road. For getting around New Zealand, we recommend Budget and Avis car hire. See pages 16 and 17 for details or ask your travel agent about the great specials Budget and Avis have to offer. New Zealand is the perfect destination for a driving holiday. While driving distances may be short, it is important to note that the winding roads can mean travel times are longer than anticipated. See page 7 for driving times, and our tear-out map including itinerary planner, driving times and distances at the back of this brochure.

Temperature Average

Season	Auckland	Christchurch
Summer	16°C to 26°C	12°C to 26°C
Autumn	13°C to 21°C	7°C to 17°C
Winter	9°C to 15°C	1°C to 12°C
Spring	11°C to 21°C	6°C to 20°C

Rainfall Average

Season	Auckland	Christchurch
Summer	30mm	40mm
Autumn	43mm	47mm
Winter	53mm	33mm
Spring	40mm	33mm

Public Holidays

2019

19 April – Good Friday
22 April – Easter Monday
25 April – Anzac Day
3 June – Queen's Birthday
28 October – Labour Day
25 December – Christmas Day
26 December – Boxing Day

2020

1 January – New Year's Day
2 January – Day after New Year's Day
6 February – Waitangi Day

School Holidays 2019/20

13 – 28 Apr, 6 – 21 Jul, 28 Sep – 13 Oct, 14 Dec 19 – 6 Feb 20.

DRIVING TIMES

North Island

Auckland to Paihia	3 hours 16 mins
Auckland to Hamilton	1 hour 31 mins
Auckland to Rotorua	2 hours 49 mins
Auckland to Napier	5 hours 2 mins
Auckland to Wellington	7 hours 51 mins
Wellington to Paihia	10 hours 42 mins
Wellington to Rotorua	5 hours 35 mins
Wellington to Napier	4 hours 4 mins

South Island

Christchurch to Nelson	5 hours 29 mins
Christchurch to Greymouth	3 hours 26 mins
Christchurch to Wanaka	5 hours 16 mins
Christchurch to Queenstown	6 hours 8 mins
Christchurch to Dunedin	4 hours 39 mins
Queenstown to Nelson	10 hours 45 mins
Queenstown to Wanaka	1 hour 11 mins
Queenstown to Dunedin	3 hours 36 mins

See tear-out map including itinerary planner and driving times and distances at the back of this brochure.

Experiences You'll Love

The best part about travelling is the experiences you have along the way. There are countless amazing things to see and do in New Zealand. Here are a few of our favourites to help you create memories that will last a lifetime.

Ice, Ice, Baby!

New Zealand is one of the rare places you can experience a glacier up close, and The Fox and Franz Joseph Glaciers are two of the most magical glaciers in the world. Heli hikes allow walkers access to the glaciers by helicopter for a once-in-a-lifetime experience.

Home of Middle-earth

If you're a fan of Lord of the Rings and The Hobbit, Matamata in the Hamilton-Waikato region is a must see. For your own Middle-earth adventure, take a guided tour of the Hobbiton Movie Set and discover the land of lush pastures that was the backdrop for The Shire in the films.

There She Blows!

Stand back and marvel at the geothermal wonders that abound in the Rotorua region. See warm mud pools, steaming craters, erupting geysers and the southern hemisphere's largest hot waterfall. You'll feel like you've stepped onto another planet.

Cosmopolitan Queenstown

You'll be spoilt for choice with the dining and nightlife options in cosmopolitan Queenstown. Enjoy a superb wine with striking lake views, a delicious meal by a crackling fireplace and more than 150 bars that buzz every day of the week. Check out the ice furniture and cool cocktails at the Minus 5° Ice Bar and grab a world famous burger from Fergburger.

Say 'Kia ora'

Visit an authentic Maori village and enjoy a traditional Hangi and show. Eat amazing food cooked underground at the Waitangi Treaty Grounds Hangi and Concert in Paihia, or learn the art yourself at Kai Ora Maori Hangi Experience in Whakatane.

Meet the Friendly Locals

Frolic in the ocean with dolphins on tours in Kaikoura, Akaroa, and Bay of Plenty. On land, you may be lucky enough to see a kiwi in the wild! If not, you can see them at one of the many native zoos or sanctuaries, such as Zealandia near Wellington.

Fabulous Fiords

Milford Sound is a fusion of spectacular natural features. Enjoy an afternoon or overnight cruise around the dramatic fiords, spectacular waterfalls and snow-capped peaks. For a unique view of this awe-inspiring scenery try flightseeing, kayaking or hiking on the Milford, Routeburn and Kepler Tracks.

Lake Tarawera, Rotorua

Holiday Packages

Planning a holiday to New Zealand is easy with our selection of great holiday packages. Created exclusively for you, these packages feature a choice of accommodation options and local experiences in the most popular locations. If you're looking for the best holiday at the best price, our package deals are a fantastic way to discover New Zealand.

3 Night Essential Auckland

With a mix of cultures, beautiful harbours and shopping, Auckland is the perfect destination for everyone.

Take in the breathtaking 360 degree views and gain an overview of the city from the iconic Sky Tower. Learn about Auckland's history and visit popular attractions on a city tour. Explore the wild and rugged west coast with its black sand. Discover the excitement of sailing an authentic America's Cup yacht while getting involved and steering from the helm, or just sit back and relax, taking in the natural landscapes and city skyscrapers that line the harbour.

Includes:

- 3 nights accommodation
- Admission to Sky Tower
- Full day Best of Both Worlds tour – City Tour, Bush and West Coast Beaches
- America's Cup Sailing Experience
- Return coach transfers from Auckland Airport

Accommodation Options:

Standard – Auckland City Hotel
Superior – Rydges Auckland

We love it!

From $739* per person **(AKL)**

From price based on 3 nights at Auckland City Hotel in a Studio, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.

3 Night Essential Rotorua

With a rich Maori heritage and amazing geothermal activity, Rotorua is an iconic destination. Experience Te Puia, a place of Maori culture and thermal wonderland of impressive geysers and boiling mud pools. Explore Rainbow Springs Nature Park which showcases native flora and fauna. Visit the Tamaki Maori Village to enjoy a traditional Maori concert with singing and dancing before a hangi feast. Board a Skyline Gondola to the top of Mount Ngongotaha for spectacular views of Lake Rotorua, the city and steaming geothermal landscapes. Relax in the soothing alkaline mineral water at Polynesian Spa, surrounded by lush, native New Zealand scenery which overlooks Lake Rotorua and Sulphur Bay Wildlife Reserve.

Includes:

- 3 nights accommodation
- Great Sights Half Day Rotorua Sights Tour
- Tamaki Heritage Experiences Maori Concert and Hangi
- Skyline Rotorua Gondola and two luge rides
- Admission to Polynesian Spa
- Return coach transfers from Rotorua Airport

Accommodation Options:

Standard – Sudima Hotel Lake Rotorua
Superior Lakeview – Millennium Rotorua

We love it!

From $769* per person **(ROT)**

From price based on 3 nights at Sudima Hotel Lake Rotorua in a Superior Room, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per package twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

3 Night Essential Wellington

New Zealand's capital city, Wellington, offers an unforgettable urban experience in a stunning natural setting. See the city through the eyes of a local on a half day Wellington City Sights and Coastline Tour. Enjoy panoramic views of the city from Mount Victoria, experience the rugged south coast seas and explore interesting landmarks throughout the city. Take a ride on the famous cable car. With a knowledgeable and entertaining guide, explore Wellington's foodie quarters. Visit a boutique coffee roaster and enjoy tastings at Wellington's best specialist food producers including regional cheeses, honey and chocolates. Savour a delicious lunch with matched New Zealand wines at a top Wellington eatery.

Includes:
- 3 nights accommodation
- Wellington City Sights and Coastline Tour
- Walking Gourmet Tour
- Return coach airport transfers from Wellington Airport

Accommodation Options:

Standard – Copthorne Hotel Oriental Bay
Superior – Rydges Wellington

We love it!

From $859* per person **(WLG)**

From price based on 3 nights at Copthorne Hotel Oriental Bay in a Superior Room, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.

3 Night Essential Christchurch

Christchurch is located on the expansive Canterbury Plains between the wide sandy beaches of the Pacific Ocean, the spectacular snow-capped Southern Alps and the volcanic hills of Banks Peninsula. Visit the International Antarctic Centre for an insight into the early Antarctic explorers and experience a stunning light and sound show demonstrating the four seasons of Antarctica. Visit the exciting Penguin Encounter. Dine in the luxury of a colonial style dining tram and be treated to the finest service, cuisine and beverages New Zealand has to offer. Experience some of the city's best experiences on the Christchurch Grand Tour, including Punting on the Avon, the Tram, the Gondola and a tour of the Botanic Gardens.

Includes:
- 3 nights accommodation
- International Antarctic Centre
- Christchurch Tram Restaurant
- Christchurch Grand Tour
- Return coach airport transfers from Christchurch Airport

Accommodation Options:

Standard – Chateau on the Park
Superior – Distinction Hotel Christchurch

We love it!

From $565* per person **(CHC)**

From price based on 3 nights at Chateau on the Park in a Guest Room, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.

3 Night Essential Queenstown

Set in the magnificent landscapes of the Southern Alps and nestled on the shores of Lake Wakatipu, Queenstown is beautiful and intensely exciting.

Sit back on your Skyline Gondola and enjoy spectacular panoramic views over Queenstown, then spend time stargazing under clear skies. Travel alongside Lake Wakatipu and through the countryside to get to Milford Sound and cruise among towering peaks and surging waterfalls. Visit the filming locations for Lord of the Rings, The Hobbit and Isengard on the Scenic Safari Tour. The tour offers breathtaking views of snow-capped mountains beside the turquoise waters of the Dart River and Mount Earnslaw and its hanging glacier.

Includes:
- 3 nights accommodation
- Gondola, Dinner and Stargazing Tour
- Milford Sound Cruise with Southern Discoveries
- Safari of the Scenes Tour
- Return coach transfers from Queenstown Airport

Accommodation Options:

Standard – Copthorne Resort Lakefront
Superior – Millennium Queenstown

We love it!

From $1015* per person **(ZQN)**

From price based on 3 nights at Copthorne Resort Lakefront in a Superior Room, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Ask your travel agent for prices for other dates and room types.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per package twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Mount Cook

Self Drive Kit

Receive a Co-Pilot Kit with every Self Drive Holiday (conditions apply).

What's included:
- backpack
- road atlas
- city maps
- driving instructions
- location information

Kids Backpacks
Entertain the kids with a **FREE** backpack complete with a colouring book and pencils.

Available to kids under 12 years, simply request at time of booking.

Self Drive Holidays

There's no better way to discover than on a self drive holiday. Travelling by road is undoubtedly one of the best ways to explore and our selection of hand-crafted itineraries will take you to some of the most popular locations. Each itinerary incorporates car hire, and local experiences, along with a personalised Co-Pilot Kit to assist you along the way. Make your next road trip truly memorable with one of our Self Drive Holidays.

8 Day Northern Discovery Auckland to Wellington

Day 1: Auckland On arrival at Auckland Airport transfer by private car to your hotel. Stay overnight at Copthorne Hotel Auckland City.

Day 2: Auckland to Rotorua (350km) Collect your car and travel south past rolling green hills and pastureland to the Waitomo Caves. Continue through farmland, lakeland and forest until you arrive in geothermal Rotorua. Stay the next two nights at Sudima Lake Rotorua.

Day 3: Rotorua Experience Maori culture at Te Puia and take a tour through a thermal valley full of forceful geysers and bubbling mud pools. Explore Rainbow Springs, where you can get up close to the native flora and fauna. See New Zealand's agricultural industry in action at Agrodome. Tonight enjoy a night of culture, song, dance and dinner cooked the traditional Maori way on hot stones underground. **(D)**

Day 4: Rotorua to Napier (220km) Travel today is south via Lake Taupo with the three volcanic mountains of Ruapehu, Ngauruhoe and Tongariro dominating the scenery. Enjoy the view as you continue on to Hawke's Bay. Stay the next two nights at Scenic Hotel Te Pania, Napier.

Day 5: Napier A day at leisure to visit some of Napier's many attractions.

Day 6: Napier to Wellington (316km) Enjoy the clean, green scenery as you travel south to New Zealand's capital city, Wellington. Stay the next two nights at Copthorne Hotel Oriental Bay.

Day 7: Wellington Spend the day at leisure and explore the many art galleries, restaurants and cultural activities on offer.

Day 8: Wellington The car should be returned today by the same time as it was collected on day 2 to avoid any additional charges.

Includes:
- 7 nights accommodation
- 7 days car hire with GPS • Co-pilot self drive kit
- Meals as indicated (D = dinner)
- Admission to Waitomo Caves, Agrodome, Rainbow Springs and Te Puia • Maori hangi and concert tour
- One way private car transfer from Auckland Airport

Note: Superior accommodation option also available.

We love it!

From $1689* per person twin share

*From price based on a 7 night package, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Car hire is based on Group C. Conditions apply.

8 Day Southern Glacier Christchurch to Christchurch

Day 1: Christchurch Be transferred by private transfer from Christchurch Airport to your hotel. Overnight at Chateau on the Park – Christchurch, a DoubleTree by Hilton.

Day 2: Christchurch to Queenstown (485km) Pick up your car and travel through diverse farmland to Lake Tekapo and visit the Church of the Good Shepherd. Continue on to Queenstown, the adventure capital of New Zealand. Stay the next three nights at Copthorne Hotel Resort Lakefront.

Day 3: Milford Sound Journey to Milford Sound to board a nature cruise to see the wonders of Mitre Peak.

Day 4: Queenstown Today experience a thrilling jet boat ride on the Shotover River. Skim past rocky outcrops, around crags and boulders and through the dramatic canyons. Spend the afternoon at leisure.

Day 5: Queenstown to Franz Josef Glacier (353km) Travel through some of the most magnificent scenery in New Zealand to the West Coast. Stay the next two nights at Scenic Hotel Franz Josef Glacier.

Day 6: Franz Josef Glacier Today take a Glacier Valley Walk alongside the mighty Waiho River bed. After your tour, relax in the Glacier Hot Pools. **(B)**

Day 7: Franz Josef Glacier to Christchurch (173km) Journey north up the wild west coast. Detour to Punakaiki Pancake Rocks and Blowholes, before returning your car to the train depot in Greymouth. Board the TranzAlpine train and witness the scenery, as it traverses the Southern Alps to Christchurch. Overnight at Chateau on the Park – Christchurch, a DoubleTree by Hilton. **(B)**

Day 8: Christchurch This morning transfer to Christchurch Airport.

Includes:
- 7 nights accommodation
- 6 days car hire with GPS • Co-pilot self drive kit
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast)
- Milford Sound Nature Cruise, Shotover Jet boat ride, Glacier Valley Walk tour
- Admission to Glacier Hot Pools
- Return transfers from Christchurch Airport
- One way TranzAlpine train journey from Greymouth to Christchurch

Note: Superior accommodation option also available.

We love it!

From $2209* per person twin share

*From price based on a 7 night package, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Car hire is based on Group C. Conditions apply.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per package twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

15 Day Simply the Best Auckland to Christchurch

Day 1: Auckland Explore Auckland at leisure. Overnight at Copthorne Auckland City.

Day 2: Auckland to Rotorua (350km) This morning, pick up your car and drive to the Waitomo Caves. Travel through farmland before arriving into Rotorua. Stay the next two nights at Sudima Lake Rotorua.

Day 3: Rotorua Today, experience Maori culture at Te Puia and take a tour through a thermal valley. Visit Rainbow Springs, before exploring Agrodome, a working farm. Take part in an evening of culture, song, dance and a Maori dinner. **(D)**

Day 4: Rotorua to Wellington (453km) Travel via Lake Taupo and follow the lakeshore before passing through Tongariro National Park. Stay two nights at Copthorne Hotel Oriental Bay.

Day 5: Wellington Spend a day exploring New Zealand's capital city. Ride the famous cable car and enjoy beautiful panoramic views.

Day 6 Wellington to Christchurch (439km) Return your car at the ferry terminal depot and board the Interislander Ferry to Picton. Collect your car at Picton ferry terminal and drive to Christchurch. Overnight at Chateau on the Park – Christchurch, a DoubleTree by Hilton.

Day 7: Christchurch to Franz Josef Glacier (173km) This morning board the TranzAlpine train for a journey through the Southern Alps to Greymouth. Collect your car in Greymouth and drive to Franz Josef Glacier. Stay the next two nights at Scenic Hotel Franz Josef Glacier.

Day 8: Franz Josef Glacier Take a guided Glacier Valley walk beside the mighty Waiho River bed, then relax in the Glacier Hot Pools, a haven of tranquillity. **(B)**

Day 9: Franz Josef Glacier to Queenstown (353km) Drive through some of the most magnificent scenery in New Zealand, before arriving in Queenstown. Stay the next two nights at Copthorne Resort Lakefront. **(B)**

Day 10: Queenstown Drive along the edge of Lake Wakatipu to Glenorchy. Enjoy a Dart River jet boat ride, before a guided walk through ancient beech forest. View scenery that formed the backdrop for the Lord of the Rings trilogy.

Day 11: Queenstown to Te Anau (406km) Journey to Milford Sound and view the world famous fiord. Enjoy a scenic cruise then continue on to Te Anau. Overnight at Distinction Te Anau.

Day 12: Te Anau to Invercargill (157km) Travel to Invercargill and join a coach tour of this fascinating city. Overnight at Kelvin Hotel, Invercargill.

Day 13: Invercargill to Dunedin (205km) Continue to Dunedin and explore the city's many attractions. Overnight at Mercure Dunedin Leisure Lodge.

Day 14: Dunedin to Christchurch (363km) Spend the morning at leisure, before travelling north to Christchurch. Overnight at Chateau on the Park.

Day 15: Christchurch The car should be returned today by the same time as it was picked up on Day 7 to avoid any additional charges.

Includes:
- 14 nights accommodation
- 14 days car hire with GPS
- Co-pilot self drive kit
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast, D = dinner)
- Tours, transfers and admissions as indicated
- Interislander Ferry crossing from Wellington to Picton
- One way TranzAlpine train journey from Christchurch to Greymouth

Note: Superior accommodation option also available.
One way fee of $50 plus GST payable direct.

We love it!

From $3769* per person twin share

*From price based on a 14 night package, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19. Car hire is based on Group C. Conditions apply.

22 Day Best of New Zealand Auckland to Christchurch

Day 1: Auckland Collect your car and explore Auckland at leisure. Overnight at Copthorne Hotel Auckland City.

Day 2: Auckland to Paihia (228km) Travel to the Bay of Islands. Stay the next three nights at Kingsgate Hotel Autolodge Paihia.

Day 3 and 4: Paihia Explore the Bay of Islands. Cruise to the Hole in the Rock, visit the Treaty House at Waitangi or travel via Ninety Mile Beach to Cape Reinga (at own expense).

Day 5: Paihia to Coromandel Peninsula (370km) Travel via Auckland or via the coastal route to the Coromandel Peninsula. Stay two nights at Pauanui Pines Motor Lodge.

Day 6: Coromandel Peninsula Explore the cool forests, picturesque beaches and rugged coastlines.

Day 7: Pauanui to Rotorua (218km) Travel to Rotorua and explore the cultural and geothermal area. Stay two nights at Sudima Hotel Lake Rotorua.

Day 8: Rotorua See the geysers, pools of boiling mud and water, steam vents and terraces of silica.

Day 9: Rotorua to Tongariro National Park (177km) Travel to Lake Taupo, then drive via Turangi into Tongariro National Park. Overnight at Skotel Alpine Resort.

Day 10: Tongariro National Park to Wellington (336km) Travel the west coast to the capital Wellington. Overnight at Copthorne Hotel Oriental Bay.

Day 11: Wellington via Ferry to Nelson (110km) Catch the ferry from Wellington to Picton and travel to Nelson. Stay the next two nights at Rutherford Hotel Nelson.

Day 12: Nelson Explore beaches and hills or venture to the Marlborough and Abel Tasman regions.

Day 13: Nelson to Greymouth (286km) Head to the 'wild west coast'. Overnight at Bella Vista Greymouth.

Day 14: Greymouth to Glacier Region (172km) Continue to Hokitika and the Westland National Park, home of Franz Josef and Fox Glaciers. Overnight at Scenic Hotel Franz Josef Glacier.

Day 15: Glacier Region to Queenstown (355km) Continue to Queenstown and try white water rafting, the Shotover Jet or a cruise on Lake Wakatipu (at own expense). Stay the next two nights at Copthorne Resort Lakefront.

Day 16: Queenstown Explore the scenic wonders of Queenstown and the surrounding areas.

Day 17: Queenstown to Te Anau (174km) Travel via Te Anau to Fiordland National Park and Milford Sound. Overnight at Distinction Luxmore Hotel.

Day 18: Te Anau to Dunedin (291km) Travel via Lumsden and Gore to Dunedin. Stay the next two nights at Mercure Dunedin Leisure Lodge.

Day 19: Dunedin Discover Dunedin and the Otago Peninsula and see the unique South Island wildlife.

Day 20: Dunedin to Twizel (330km) Travel to Twizel, a great base to see the Mount Cook region. Overnight at MacKenzie Country Inn, Twizel.

Day 21: Twizel to Christchurch (330km) Cross the Canterbury Plains to discover Christchurch city. Overnight at Chateau on the Park – Christchurch, a DoubleTree by Hilton. **(B)**

Day 22: Christchurch The car should be returned today by the same time as it was picked up on Day 1 to avoid any additional charges.

Includes:
- 21 nights accommodation
- 22 days car hire with GPS • Co-pilot self drive kit
- Meals as indicated (B = breakfast)
- InterIslander Ferry crossing transfer from Wellington to Picton

Note: Superior accommodation option also available.

We love it!

From $3369* per person twin share

*From price based on a 21 night package, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Car hire is based on Group C. Conditions apply.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per package twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Campervan Hire

Britz New Zealand Campervan Rentals

Britz New Zealand is the largest operator of self drive, recreational vehicles in New Zealand. Campervans come equipped with microwave, gas stove, refrigerator and several models feature a shower and toilet. Like to see New Zealand at your leisure? To get close to nature, all you have to do is step out of your Campervan Rental from Britz and into the native forest, ocean, beach or wherever you decide to call home that day. A campervan hired from Britz lets you go where, when and how you want to.

Branches are located in Auckland, Christchurch and Queenstown.

Vehicle Features:
- Automatic transmission
- Air-conditioned driver's cabin
- Heating in main cabin (Explorer, Frontier, Vista, Venturer, Venturer Plus)
- Gas stove
- Microwave
- Refrigerator
- DVD player with flat screen (except Hi Top, Venturer, Voyager)
- Shower and toilet (except Hi Top and Voyager)
- Awning (Frontier, Explorer, Vista)

Includes:
- Unlimited kilometres
- Vehicle Liability Cover (liability applies)
- Use of in-vehicle tablet with local travel tips, GPS, Camper help and more
- 24/7 customer care helpline
- Linen and bedding
- Extra driver fees
- Return airport transfers
- Kitchen kit (cutlery, crockery, etc) and general equipment (dustpan etc)

Does Not Include:
- Public holiday surcharges
- Inclusive pack
- One way rental fees • Fuel
- Table, chairs and other optional extras
- Road user charge recovery fee
- Queenstown location fee

Conditions:
Drivers must be 21 years of age or over. Minimum and maximum rental periods apply and are subject to change. One way fee if applicable is charged per hire. Minimum one way rental duration may apply.

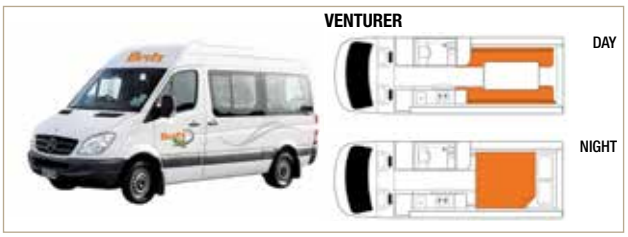
We strongly recommend customers to take the Britz Inclusive Pack which includes liability reduced to nil, single vehicle roll over cover, extra driver fees, Wi-Fi including 1 gigabyte of data, linen exchange, picnic table and chairs as well as baby/booster seat on request, snow chains and portable fan heater if required for travel.

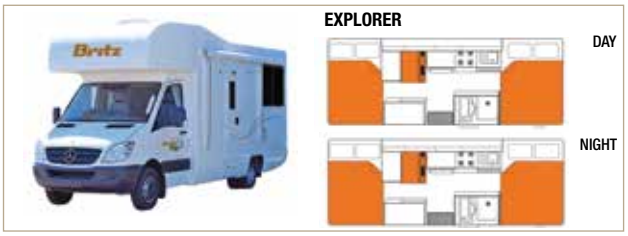
All hires are subject to Britz New Zealand 2019/20 rental terms and conditions.

Note: From price valid 1 – 31 Jul 19 and may fluctuate. Ask your travel agent for our best price. $100 surcharge applies when picking up or dropping off on public holidays.

We love it!

PRICE PER VEHICLE PER CALENDER DAY FROM		
VEHICLE TYPE	**SLEEPS**	**1+ DAY**
Hi Top	2	**$53**
Voyager	4	**$53**
Venturer	2	**$62**
Venturer Plus	3	**$67**
Discovery	4	**$72**
Explorer	4	**$77**
Frontier	6	**$82**
Vista	6	**$87**





The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per vehicle per day, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Maui New Zealand Campervan Rentals

If your idea of a real holiday is to have all the comforts of home at your fingertips while having the flexibility to travel wherever the road may take you, then campervan hire is the perfect self drive option for your New Zealand journey. With the freedom and flexibility to explore New Zealand at your own pace, you can stay in one place for as long as you like. Because you decide the pace, the only schedule you have to work to is your own.

Branches are located in Auckland, Christchurch and Queenstown.

Vehicle Features:
- Automatic transmission
- Heating in driver's and main cabin
- Gas stove • Microwave
- Refrigerator and freezer
- DVD player with flat screen
- Shower and toilet
- Safe • Fire extinguisher • Reading spotlights
- Exterior foldout table (Ultima and Ultima Plus)
- Exterior awning (Beach, River and Cascade)

Includes:
- Unlimited kilometres
- Vehicle Liability Cover (liability applies)
- Use of in-vehicle tablet with local travel tips, GPS, Camper help and more
- 24/7 customer care helpline
- Linen and bedding • Extra driver fees
- Return airport transfers
- Kitchen equipment (cutlery, crockery, etc)
- General equipment (broom, dustpan, etc)

Does Not Include:
- Public holiday surcharges
- Inclusive pack
- One way fees • Fuel
- Table, chairs and other optional extras
- Road user charge recovery fee
- Queenstown location fee

Conditions:
Drivers must be 21 years of age or over. Minimum and maximum rental periods apply and are subject to change. One way fee if applicable is charged per hire. Minimum one way rental duration may apply.

We strongly recommend customers to take the Maui Inclusive Pack which includes liability reduced to nil, single vehicle roll over cover, extra driver fees, Wi-Fi including 1 gigabyte of data, linen exchange, picnic table and chairs as well as baby/booster seat on request, snow chains and portable fan heater if required for travel with peace of mind.

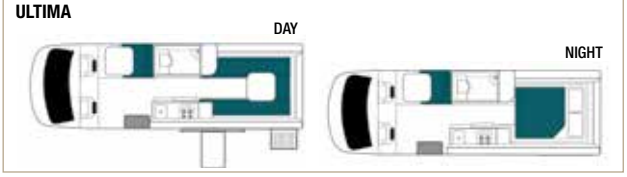
All hires are subject to Maui New Zealand 2019/20 rental terms and conditions.

Note: From price valid 1 – 31 Jul 19 and may fluctuate. Ask your travel agent for our best price.
$100 surcharge applies when picking-up or dropping-off on public holidays.
Guarantee any Maui campervan less than one year old at time of pick up, for an additional $39 per day.

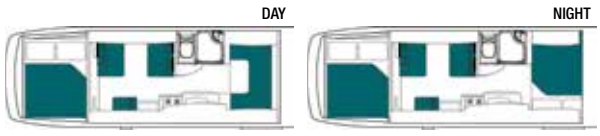
We love it!

PRICE PER VEHICLE PER CALENDER DAY FROM		
VEHICLE TYPE	**SLEEPS**	**1+ DAY**
Ultima	2	**$130**
Ultima Plus	2	**$136**
Cascade	4	**$154**
Beach	4	**$160**
River	6	**$172**

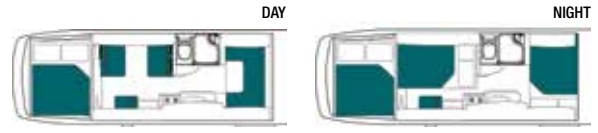
ULTIMA



BEACH



RIVER



The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per vehicle per day, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Car Hire

Avis

Why not add Avis to your travel plans and make the most of your holiday by enjoying the flexibility and convenience that an Avis car rental provides.

Situated at all major airport, ferry terminal and city locations and offering a wide range of late model vehicles to choose from, all at great rates, renting with Avis is sure to make your holiday escape more enjoyable. All Avis vehicles are air-conditioned and come with 24 hour roadside assistance. Plus you get unlimited kilometres as well as free maps to help you find your destination.

Includes:
- Unlimited kilometres
- Standard motor vehicle insurance • GST
- All vehicles include: air-conditioning, bluetooth, AUX & USB, automatic transmission

Does Not Include:
- Excess Reduction • Airport/Wharf fee
- One Way Rental fee • Tolls • Fuel
- Special Request Delivery fees

Excess:
An Excess of $4,025 applies to drivers of all vehicles, with the exception of Groups F, K, P, V and W, which have an Excess of $4,887.50. Optional Excess Reduction can be purchased direct for an additional fee of $28.75 per day, or $33.35 per day for Groups F, K, P, V and W. This fee reduces the Excess to $258.75 for all Groups.

One Way Rentals:
A One Way Rental fee of $57.50 applies to all one way rentals of 6 days or less and is payable direct by client's credit card. 3 day minimum applies for one way rentals for all Groups.

Multi-Island Rentals:
Vehicles may not travel on the Interislander Ferry between North and South Islands. A Multi-Island Rental must be requested at time of booking.

Restricted Access:
Vehicles may not be driven on Ninety Mile Beach on the North Island and Skippers Road near Queenstown on the South Island.

Note: From price based on per vehicle per day (24 hour hire period), valid 1 Apr – 31 Oct 19. Minimum age restrictions and age surcharges apply. A full driver's licence, credit card and security bond is required on collection. Additional driver fees apply. Vehicles are subject to availability and a similar vehicle to those pictured may be substituted. Not all vehicles are available at all locations. Check with your travel agent for details.

Overnight Bag
Large Suitcase

We love it!

AVIS®

Toyota Yaris (or similar)
Group A
- 5 Door

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$73	$68	$65
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$106	$101	$99

Toyota Corolla Hatch (or similar)
Group C
- 5 door

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$78	$73	$71
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$112	$106	$104

Holden Trax (or similar)
Group G
- 5 door 2WD

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$86	$81	$78
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$119	$114	$112

Toyota Corolla Sedan (or similar)
Group D
- 4 door sedan

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$101	$92	$87
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$135	$126	$121

Toyota Camry (or similar)
Group E
- 4 door sedan

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$112	$101	$97
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$145	$135	$131

Toyota Camry Hybrid (or similar)
Group K
- 4 door sedan

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$113	$103	$99
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$146	$136	$132

Holden Commodore (or similar)
Group H
- 4 door sedan

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$118	$109	$106
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$151	$142	$140

Toyota Highlander (or similar)
Group F
- 5 door AWD
- 7 seat option (reduces luggage space)

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$122	$114	$110
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$155	$147	$144

Hyundai iMax (or similar)
Group V
- 5 door van

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$146	$128	$127
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$179	$162	$160

Toyota Prado (or similar)
Group W
- 5 door AWD
- Diesel
- 7 seat option (reduces luggage space)

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$177	$163	$150
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$210	$196	$183

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per vehicle per day, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Budget

Budget is renowned for meticulously maintained vehicles and quality service. Offering a wide range of cars, 4WDs and minivans Budget has the right vehicle choice for your holiday needs. Budget's car hire fleet is constantly being updated to ensure you enjoy the best in comfort and safety in late model vehicles and at competitive prices. Driving is one of the best ways to see the sights of New Zealand, and Budget offers customers the convenience of having locations at airports and cities New Zealand wide so you are never far from a pick up point or friendly service.

Includes:
- Unlimited kilometres
- Standard motor vehicle insurance • GST
- All vehicles include: air-conditioning, bluetooth, AUX & USB, automatic transmission

Does Not Include:
- Excess Reduction
- Airport/Wharf fee
- One Way Rental fee
- Tolls • Fuel
- Special Request Delivery Fees

Excess:
An Excess of $4,025 applies to drivers of all vehicles, with the exception of Groups F, K, P, V and W, which have an Excess of $4,887.50. Optional Excess Reduction can be purchased direct for an additional fee of $28.75 per day, or $33.35 per day for Groups F, K, P, V and W. This fee reduces the Excess to $258.75 for all Groups.

One Way Rentals:
A One Way Rental fee of $57.50 applies to all one way rentals of 6 days or less and is payable direct by client's credit card. 3 day minimum applies for one way rentals for all Groups.

Multi-Island Rentals:
Vehicles may not travel on the InterIslander Ferry between North and South Islands. A Multi-Island Rental must be requested at time of booking.

Restricted Access:
Vehicles may not be driven on Ninety Mile Beach on the North Island and Skippers Road near Queenstown on the South Island.

Note: From price based on per vehicle per day (24 hour hire period) valid 1 Apr – 31 Oct 19. Minimum age restrictions and age surcharges apply. A full driver's licence, credit card and security bond is required on collection. Additional driver fees apply. Vehicles are subject to availability and a similar vehicle to those pictured may be substituted. Not all vehicles are available at all locations. Check with your travel agent for details.

Overnight Bag
Large Suitcase

We love it!

Budget®

Toyota Yaris (or similar)
Group A
- 5 door

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$73	$68	$65
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$106	$101	$99

Toyota Corolla Hatch (or similar)
Group C
- 5 door

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$78	$73	$71
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$112	$106	$104

Holden Trax (or similar)
Group G
- 5 door 2WD

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$86	$81	$78
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$119	$114	$112

Toyota Corrola Sedan (or similar)
Group D
- 4 door sedan

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$101	$92	$87
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$135	$126	$121

Toyota Camry (or similar)
Group E
- 4 door sedan

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$112	$101	$97
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$145	$135	$131

Toyota Camry Hybrid (or similar)
Group K
- 4 door sedan

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$113	$103	$99
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$146	$136	$132

Holden Commodore (or similar)
Group H
- 4 door sedan

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$115	$106	$104
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$150	$140	$136

Toyota Highlander (or similar)
Group F
- 5 door AWD

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$119	$112	$108
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$153	$145	$141

Hyundai iMax (or similar)
Group V
- 5 door van

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$144	$126	$124
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$177	$159	$158

Toyota Prado (or similar)
Group W
- 5 door AWD
- 7 seat option (reduces luggage space)

	PRICE PER VEHICLE PER DAY FROM		
	3-6 DAYS	7-13 DAYS	14+ DAYS
STANDARD	$174	$160	$147
AIRPORT/WHARF INCLUSIVE	$208	$194	$181

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per vehicle per day, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation Passes

Beachfront Hotel, Hokitika

Golden Chain Accommodation & Go Kiwi Hotel Collection

Golden Chain Accommodation and Go Kiwi Hotel Collection are designed to provide convenient, flexible and cost effective accommodation options throughout New Zealand. You can pre-book your accommodation prior to departure (recommended between October and March) or select the open dated vouchers allowing you to book as you go once you arrive in New Zealand. While on the road, reservations can be made with their Central Reservations Team.

Hotels, studios and apartments are available in city and regional locations throughout the North Island and South Island. Ask your travel agent for details.

Ashford Motor Lodge

Golden Chain Accommodation

Whangaparaoa Lodge Motel

From price based on 1 night in a **Golden Chain Standard Level – Studio**, valid 1 Apr 19 – 31 Mar 20.

From $77* per person per night

The Golden Chain selection offers a choice of nearly 80 properties with studios, one and two bedroom self-contained units with a living area and mostly with kitchen or cooking facilities. Each property is independently owned and operated and has a unique Kiwi character.

Properties are spread throughout cities, towns and resorts and are located for your convenience as you travel throughout New Zealand.

The rooms range from studio units which can sleep up to three people to two bedroom units which can sleep up to six people – perfect if you are travelling with the whole family.

With all your accommodation needs taken care of, you can relax, unwind and enjoy your holiday in New Zealand to the fullest.

Standard: Properties in a wide range of locations with a 3 to 3½ star rating.
Superior: Higher rating due to location or quality with a 4 to 4½ star rating.
Premium: High quality property with a 4½ to 5 star rating.
Children: 0 to 1 year – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Go Kiwi Hotel Collection

Picton Beachcomber

From prices based on 1 night in a **Go Kiwi Bronze Category**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $80* per person per night

Go Kiwi Hotel Collection has over 110 three to five star hotels from a variety of brands, in over 50 locations throughout New Zealand. Each property has been carefully selected for their location, quality facilities and high standard of service. Hotels have then been categorised as silver, gold, gold plus, platinum, platinum plus and diamond.

Bronze: Generally good standard hotels and motels located in regional New Zealand or good value in city locations.
Silver: Quality hotels with good facilities.
Gold: Superior hotels and resorts.
Gold Plus: Superior hotels and resorts with excellent services and facilities.
Platinum: Excellent hotels located in cities and resort locations.
Platinum Plus: Properties that offer something special.
Diamond: Offering location, style and facilities including apartments.
Children: 0 to 12 years – 1 child free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

InterCity

InterCity has been transporting visitors around New Zealand for more than 30 years and are now the country's largest coach network. They offer departures to over 600 cities, towns and communities across the North and South Islands, with over 130 services daily. All coaches are modern, spacious, comfortable and air-conditioned, specifically designed for the New Zealand climate. Take advantage of the free Wi-Fi, available throughout the entire fleet (conditions apply).

InterCity offers you freedom, choice, flexibility and great value for money.

Point To Point Travel:

The InterCity coach network covers all parts of New Zealand and can take you almost anywhere you wish to travel with point to point fares.

Flexipass:

Flexipasses are available in blocks of hours allowing you to travel virtually anywhere in New Zealand seven days a week, 365 days a year on any InterCity or Newmans service. Enjoy one of New Zealand's most flexible transport passes, allowing you to hop-off and hop-on anywhere you like, within the bus network. To make it easier to travel between the North and South Islands ferry trips on the Interislander Ferry are also included in the Flexipass.

Passes are valid for 12 months from date of activation and changes are permitted up to two hours prior to travel.

Operator: InterCity
Operates: Daily

Note: Other routes also available.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 3-12 YRS
Auckland to Napier	$113	$76
Auckland to Rotorua	$75	$50
Auckland to Wellington	$128	$86
Napier to Rotorua	$78	$52
Taupo to Wellington	$124	$83
Christchurch to Queenstown	$97	$65
Christchurch to Dunedin	$64	$43
Christchurch to Invercargill	$92	$62
Tekapo to Queenstown	$61	$41
Queenstown to Dunedin	$57	$38

Interislander Ferry

Interislander travels between the North and South Islands of New Zealand and is one of the most spectacular cruises in the world. With 92 kilometres of breathtaking views, the three hour journey between Wellington and Picton really is one of New Zealand's most iconic travel experiences.

Take a stroll on the decks, enjoy a meal, a drink or even catch the latest movie releases. Or just relax and take in the breathtaking views. Children are well catered for with a play area, nursery, cartoons and video games. Plus there's plenty of seating for families.

Interislander Plus Lounges are the most comfortable way to cross Cook Strait. An Interislander Plus ticket includes access to a quiet, child free lounge with complimentary food, beer, wine, tea and coffee, newspapers and magazines, plus comfortable seating, and Sky TV.

Taking a vehicle with Interislander is as easy as parking in a car park building – just drive on and drive off. As well as the convenience of taking your vehicle, there are no luggage restrictions. If you prefer not to take a car, there are car rental companies located in the ferry terminal and bus and train connections within walking distance.

Operator: Interislander
Operates: Daily

Note: Prices valid 1 Apr – 30 Nov 19. Other prices apply for longer vehicles. Timetable is a guide only and other times are available.

We love it!

TIMETABLE

Departs	Wellington	9:00am	2:45pm	
Arrives	Picton	12:30pm	5:55pm	
Departs	Picton	10:45am	2:15pm	6:45pm
Arrives	Wellington	1:55pm	5:45pm	10:10pm

PRICE:	
Adult	$71
Child 2-17 years	$40
Interislander Plus Upgrade	$42

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Rail Travel

TranzAlpine

The Great Journeys of New Zealand

The Great Journeys of New Zealand offer three incredible scenic train journeys that connect across New Zealand, stopping at major destinations including Auckland, Waitomo, Tongariro National Park, Wellington, Christchurch and Arthur's Pass. Recline in your comfortable seat and gaze through the panoramic windows to see magnificent scenery as you travel through the heart of New Zealand. To connect between the two Islands, through-fare tickets include travel on The Great Journeys of New Zealand's iconic ferry service, the Interislander.

Northern Explorer

Auckland – Wellington

Journey through the heart of the North Island, travelling between the sprawling metropolis of Auckland and the cultured capital of Wellington. See vibrant green pastures and natural bush before ascending the historic Raurimu Spiral. Pass the volcanic central plateau and glimpse the snow-capped volcanoes of Ruapehu and Tongariro and the sparkling Kapiti coast – all from the panoramic windows or open air viewing decks.

Operator: The Great Journeys of New Zealand
Operates: Mon, Thu, Sat from Auckland to Wellington
Wed, Fri, Sun from Wellington to Auckland
Departs: Auckland at 7:45am, arrives Wellington at 6:25pm
Wellington at 7:55am, arrives Auckland at 6:50pm

Note: Prices valid 1 May – 31 Oct 19.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	**$190**
Child 2-17 years	**$133**

Coastal Pacific

Christchurch – Picton

Travel one of the world's most scenic train journeys between Christchurch and Picton.

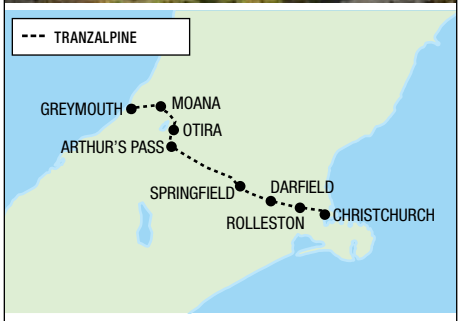
Journey through 22 tunnels and cross 175 bridges enjoying a scenic feast of the Kaikoura mountain ranges on one side and the rugged Pacific Ocean coastline on the other. See amazing wildlife from the open air viewing carriage where all your senses are awakened with the clean, fresh, sea air.

Operator: The Great Journeys of New Zealand
Operates: Daily (Sep – Apr)
Departs: Christchurch at 7am, arrives Picton at 1:15pm
Picton at 2:15pm, arrives Christchurch at 8:30pm

Note: Day excursions also available.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	**$168**
Child 2-17 years	**$117**



TranzAlpine

Christchurch – Greymouth

Travel from one coast to the other. Journey through 16 tunnels and over five viaducts, see the Canterbury Plains and the spectacular gorges and valleys of the Waimakariri River. Climb into the Southern Alps before descending through lush beech rainforest to the West Coast town of Greymouth – a great base for visits to Punakaiki and the glaciers. An open air viewing carriage allows you to get even closer to the stunning scenery.

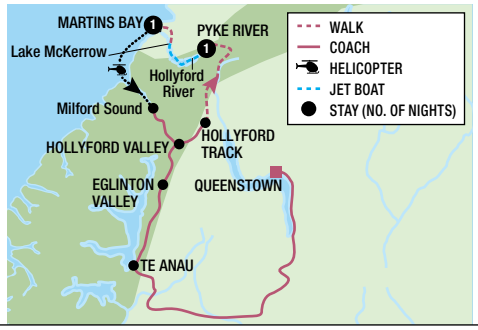
Operator: The Great Journeys of New Zealand
Operates: Daily
Departs: Christchurch at 8:15am, arrives Greymouth at 12:45pm
Greymouth at 2:15pm, arrives Christchurch at 6:31pm

Note: Prices valid 1 May – 31 Oct 19.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	**$236**
Child 2-17 years	**$167**

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



3 Day Hollyford Track Guided Walk

Enjoy a walking adventure on the Hollyford Track. Trek through native beech forests and cross the Fiordland's longest swing bridge. Enjoy a thrilling jet boat ride and walk through ancient Podocarp forest. Visit the fur seal colony at Long Reef and discover rare penguins before embarking on a helicopter flight to spectacular Milford Sound.

Includes:

- 2 nights 3½ star accommodation • Jet boat ride
- 2 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners
- Helicopter flight to Milford Sound • Use of wet weather jacket and backpack • Return transfers from Queenstown and Te Anau accommodation

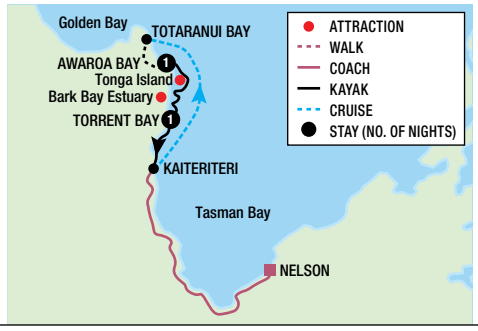
Operator: Hollyford Track

Departs: Queenstown (ZQN), every second day at 6:30am (May – Mar), Te Anau (TEU), at 8:45am

Concludes: Te Anau or Queenstown

Note: Price valid 23 Oct – 22 Dec 19. Sole use price also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$2050**
Child 3-12 years	**$1625**



3 Day Kayak & Walk

Enjoy a walking and kayaking tour of Abel Tasman National Park. Cruise along the coastline from Kaiteriteri to Totaranui. Walk through beech forests and along secluded beaches before kayaking through Tonga Island Marine Reserve. Take a swim at Bark Bay then paddle in Te Pukatea Bay.

Includes:

- 2 nights 4 star accommodation
- 2 breakfasts, 3 lunches, 2 dinners
- Kaiteriteri to Totaranui scenic cruise
- Use of kayaks and safety equipment
- Luggage transfers • Return transfers from Nelson

Operator: Wilsons Abel Tasman

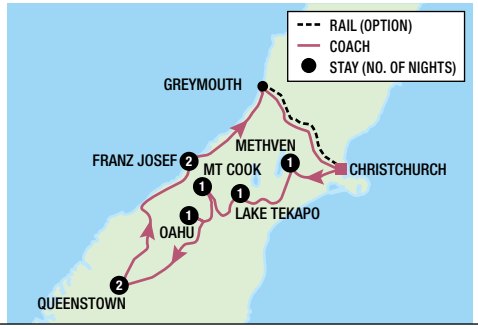
Departs: Nelson (NSN) at 10:30am (Mon, Fri, Sat, Sun), 7:15am (Wed)

Concludes: Nelson

Note: Price valid 1 – 30 Apr, 1 – 31 Oct 19, 20 – 31 Jan 20. Not suitable for children under 8 years. Moderate level of fitness required. Itinerary also available in reverse.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	**$1389**
Child 8-14 years	**$1113**



9 Day Alpine Explorer

Travel to the scenic highlights of New Zealand's South Island. Make the most of the nightlife and once-in-a-lifetime activities on offer in Queenstown and enjoy the tranquillity of Franz Josef and its majestic glacier. Hike in the shadow of Mount Cook. Soak in the hot pools of Lake Tekapo and stargaze in the International Dark Sky Reserve. This tour has something for everyone and it can be as active as you like.

Includes:

- 8 nights 3 and 4 star accommodation
- 8 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 6 dinners • Experienced guide
- 2 ski field transfers and full day lift passes
- Admission to Tekapo Springs Hot Pools
- Use of bikes and numerous free walks

Operator: Flying Kiwi Adventures

Departs: Christchurch (CHC) at 4:15pm
2019: • 28 Jul • 6 Aug • 15 Aug

Concludes: Christchurch

Note: Price valid 1 Oct 19 – 31 Mar 20.
Private room prices also available.
Not suitable for children under 18 years.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	**$3460**

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Extended Touring

11 Day Southern Discovery Tour

The South Island of New Zealand is packed with natural delights. Pristine lakes, rugged coastlines, glacial valleys, towering mountains and spectacular fiords are just some of the stunning landscapes you will experience on this 11 day escorted tour. Choose to end the tour in Wellington – the nation's capital – or return to Christchurch aboard the Coastal Pacific Train.

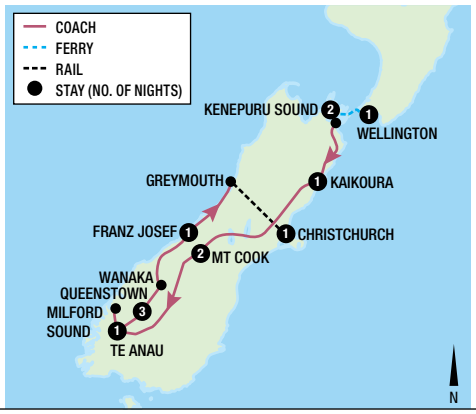
Includes:

- 10 nights 4 and 4½ star accommodation
- 10 full breakfasts, 1 lunch, 9 dinners
- Doubtful Sound Wilderness Cruise
- Skyline Gondola & Dinner, Queenstown
- Abel Tasman National Park cruise
- Coastal Pacific Train (Christchurch return option)
- Christchurch tram tour • Interislander ferry crossing
- Christchurch and Wellington city tours
- Admission to Mount Cook and Fiordland National Parks, International Antarctic Centre, World of Wearable Arts and the Classic Cars Museum
- Visit to the Church of the Good Shepherd, the Southern Lakes District, the West Coast Glaciers and Punakaiki Pancake Rocks
- Experienced guides • Luxury touring coach
- One way transfer from Christchurch airport to Christchurch accommodation • One way transfer from Christchurch or Wellington to airport

Operator: Kirra Tours
Tour Type: Small Group Escorted
Departs: Christchurch (CHC)
2019: • 6 Oct • 10 Nov
2020: • 12 Jan • 23 Feb • 8 Mar
Concludes: Wellington or Christchurch

Note: Price valid 1 – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:
Adult twin share **$4649**



13 Day Southern Sensations Tour

Discover extraordinary treasures and dramatic extremes on this comprehensive and relaxing small group tour. Depart Wellington and travel to Picton, Kenepuru Sound, Kaikoura and Milford Sound. Finish in Christchurch aboard the acclaimed TranzAlpine train.

Includes:

- 12 nights 4 and 5 star accommodation
- 12 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 7 dinners
- Visit Keneperu Sound, Kaikoura, the Southern Lakes, the Twin Glaciers, Lake Tekapo, Arrowtown and the Church of the Good Shepherd
- Scenic Mussel Cruise
- Tasman Glacier Explorer boat expedition
- Milford Sound nature cruise
- Admission to Sir Edmund Hilary Alpine Centre and the Mount Cook and Fiordland National Parks
- TranzAlpine train journey
- Interislander ferry crossing
- Experienced guides
- Luxury touring coach
- One way transfer from Wellington airport to Wellington accommodation
- One way transfer from Christchurch to Christchurch airport

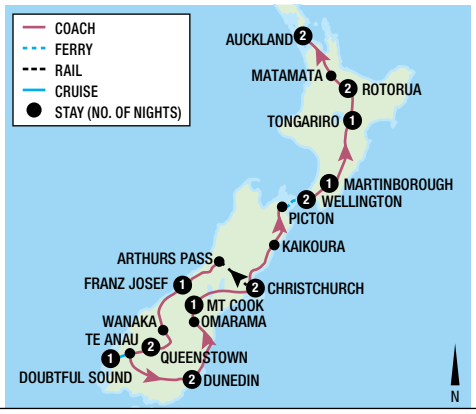
Operator: Kirra Tours
Tour Type: Small Group Escorted
Departs: Wellington (WLG)
2019: • 26 Oct • 16 Nov
2020: • 18 Jan • 8, 29 Feb • 21 Mar
Concludes: Christchurch

Note: Price valid 1 Sep 19 – 31 Mar 20.

We love it!

PRICE:
Adult twin share **$7269**

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



18 Day New Zealand Grandeur Tour

Forest walks, thermal pools, wine tastings, wildlife sanctuaries and authentic Maori culture are just some of the fantastic experiences that await you.

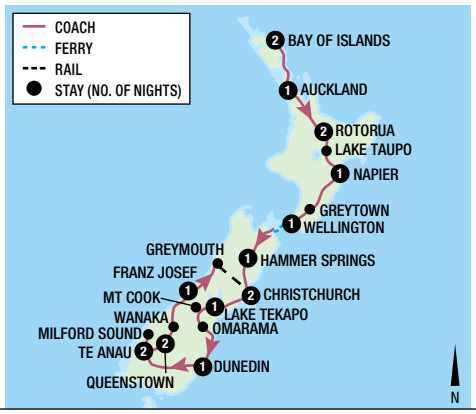
Includes:

- 16 nights 4 and 5 star accommodation
- Overnight Doubtful Sound Wilderness Cruise
- 17 breakfasts, 2 lunches, 10 dinners
- High tea at Larnach Castle
- Visit the West Coast Glaciers, the Southern Lakes, Dunedin, Wellington, Martinborough, Lake Taupo, Rotorua, Arrowtown, Auckland and the Church of the Good Shepherd
- Admission to Fiordland and Mount Cook National Parks, Franz Josef Thermal Pools, Sir Edmund Hilary Alpine Centre, Pukaha Mount Bruce Wildlife Centre and Wai-O-Tapu Thermal Reserve
- Otago Peninsula Wildlife Cruise
- Mount Cook stargazing • Lake Rotoiti cruise
- Maori hangi and cultural performance
- Te Papa museum tour • Wine tasting • Treetop eco-walk • Hobbiton Movie Set and farm tour
- TranzAlpine train journey • Interislander ferry crossing
- Experienced guides • Touring coach
- One way transfer from Christchurch airport to Christchurch accommodation
- One way transfer from Auckland to Auckland airport

Operator: Kirra Tours
Tour Type: Small Group Escorted
Departs: Christchurch (CHC)
2019: • 20 Oct • 17 Nov • 1 Dec
2020: •12 Jan • 23 Feb • 22 Mar
Concludes: Auckland

Note: Price valid 1 Sep 19 – 31 Mar 20.

PRICE:
Adult twin share **$9947**



18 Day New Zealand Panorama

This 18 day Panorama Tour is packed full of fantastic sightseeing activities. Cruise the historic Bay of Islands before travelling south to Rotorua then Wellington. Cruise to the South Island and enjoy Christchurch, Dunedin, Te Anau, the West Coast, Southern Lakes, Napier, Arrowtown and Queenstown.

Includes:

- 17 nights 3, 4 and 5 star accommodation
- 17 breakfasts, 1 lunch, 15 dinners
- Admission to Mount Cook and Fiordland National Parks, Auckland Sky Tower, Rainbow Springs Park, Hamner Springs Hot Pools and International Antarctic Centre • Maori hangi and cultural performance • Milford Sound cruise
- TSS Earnslaw Walter Peak cruise and dinner
- Cape Brett Hole in the Rock cruise • Waitangi Treaty Grounds tour • Agrodome Farm show
- Skyline Gondola & Luge, Queenstown
- Art Deco walking tour • Christchurch tram tour
- Larnach Castle tour • TranzAlpine train journey
- Interislander ferry crossing • Experienced guides
- Touring coach • One way transfer from Auckland airport to Auckland accommodation
- One way transfer from Christchurch to Christchurch airport

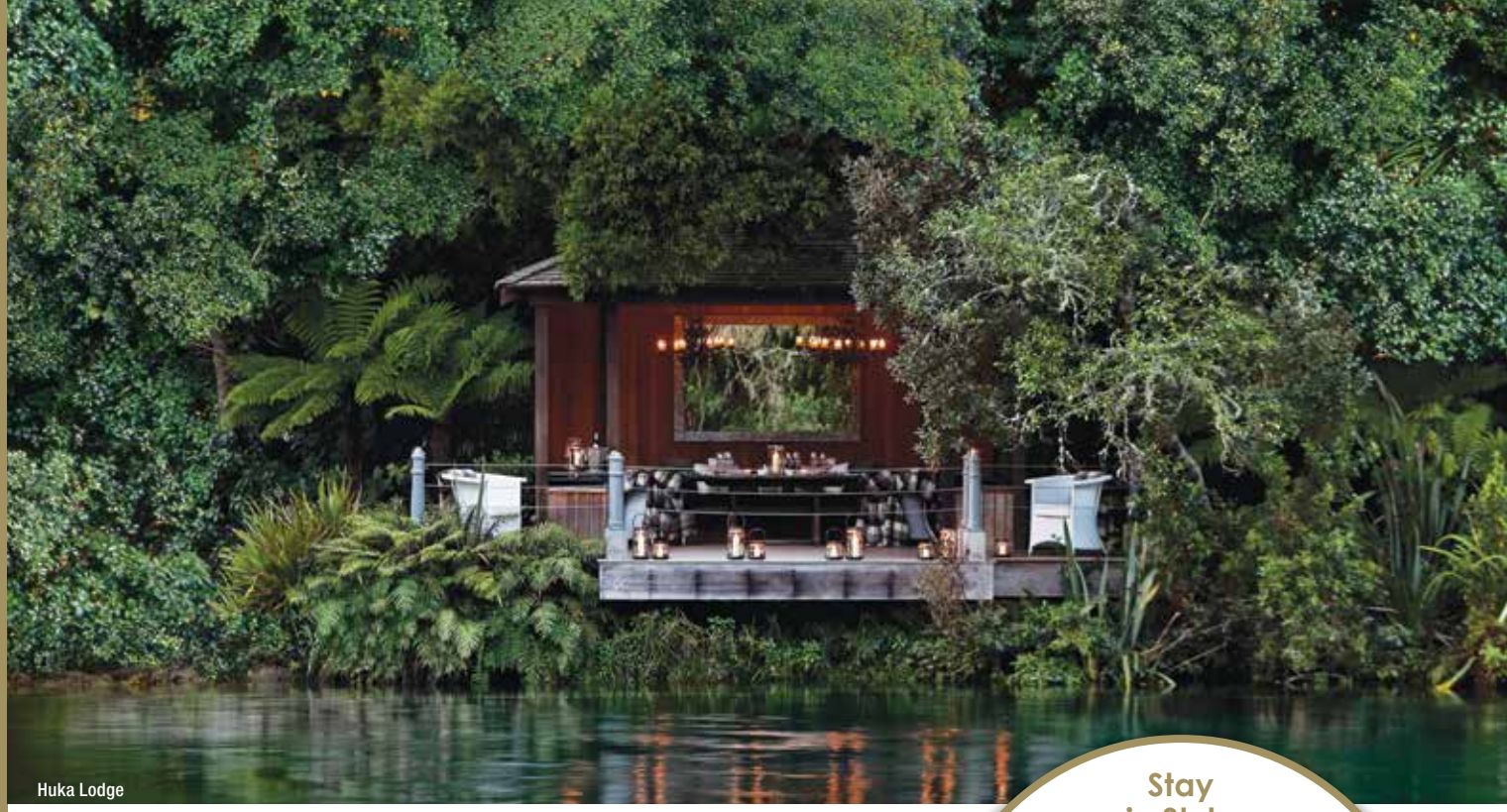
Operator: Kirra Tours
Tour Type: Small Group Escorted
Departs: Auckland (AKL)
2019: •10 Sep • 22 Oct
• 26 Nov • 11 Dec
2020: •14, 28 Jan • 11, 18 Feb
• 10, 24 Mar
Concludes: Christchurch

Note: Price valid 1 – 30 Sep 19.

We love it!

PRICE:
Adult twin share **$7125**

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.



Huka Lodge

Luxury Lodges & Unique Stays

Set in the most stunning locations imaginable and located in just about every corner of the country, New Zealand's luxury lodges and unique stays are owned and operated by people who share a love and knowledge of their surroundings. They offer luxurious accommodation, world class cuisine and attentive service. Indulge in days filled with sublime nothing or heightened adventure. Each lodge offers first class on-site facilities, some with their own golf course, vineyards, swimming pools or tennis courts. Hike through the mountains, sail on a lake, fish for trout or indulge in a sensual spa treatment. Relax in breathtaking surroundings with mouth watering cuisine, accompanied by first class wines.

Stay in Style

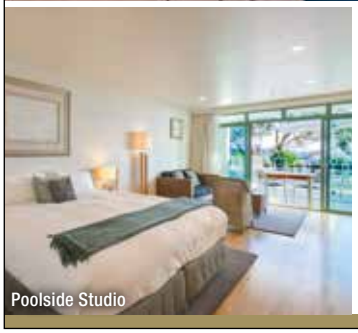
- Experience five star service along with outstanding and attentive hospitality.
- Spend your days indulging at the day spa or enjoy a round of golf.
- Treat yourself to gourmet cuisine paired with superb local wine.

REF.	LUXURY LODGES	PAGE
1	Azur, Queenstown ◆◆◆◆◆	28
2	Camp Estate, Dunedin ◆◆◆◆◆	29
3	Hapuku Lodge & Tree Houses, Kaikoura ◆◆◆◆◆	28
1	Hidden Queenstown ◆◆◆◆◆	29
4	Huka Lodge, Taupo ◆◆◆◆◆	26
4	The Kinloch Club, Lake Taupo ◆◆◆◆◆	26
5	Paihia Beach Resort & Spa ◆◆◆◆◆	25
6	Tongariro Lodge, Turangi ◆◆◆◆	27
7	Treetops Lodge & Estate, Rotorua ◆◆◆◆◆	25
8	Wharekauhau Country Estate, Palliser Bay ◆◆◆◆◆	27

Hapuku Lodge

Paihia Beach Resort & Spa

◆◆◆◆◆



Poolside Studio

Superior Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Poolside Studio**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $166*
per person per night

130 Marsden Road, Paihia (PHA) MAP PAGE 24 REF. 5

Located in the bustling tourist town of Paihia in the Bay of Islands is the highly acclaimed Paihia Beach Resort & Spa. The resort offers panoramic views of the beautiful Bay of Islands and is only a short stroll to the main wharf and shops in Paihia. Each ultra-chic guest room offers a luxurious spa bath and floor-to-ceiling windows overlooking the stunning Bay of Islands. At Paihia Beach Resort & Spa every room boasts an ocean view.

Relax and unwind with one of the many spa treatments at the hotel's internationally recognised La Spa Naturale, where highly trained therapists offer the ultimate in luxurious relaxation and beauty therapy. If it's fantastic food you're after, Glasshouse Kitchen and Bar serves breakfast and dinner daily. Enjoy dining on the large alfresco pool deck overlooking the ocean. Provenir offers a fresh take on modern European dining. The team of talented chefs blend vibrant New Zealand produce with international cooking techniques to produce dishes that will tempt the palate. Provenir's cellar offers an extensive range of premium wines from New Zealand and around the world.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pools (6), Spa, Restaurant, Room service, Day spa, Children's playground, Sundeck, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Microwave, Cable TV, DVD player, Ironing facilities, Spa bath, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 3 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 4 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Poolside Studio/Spa Studio/Superior Studio – 3, Superior Suite – 4, 2 Bedroom – 5, 2 Bedroom Executive – 6.

Distances: Town centre 650m.

FREE

Treetops Lodge & Estate, Rotorua

◆◆◆◆◆

Villa

From price based on 1 night in a **Lodge Room**, valid 1 Apr – 31 Oct 19.

From $459*
per person per night

351 Kearoa Road, Horohoro, Rotorua (ROT) MAP PAGE 24 REF. 7

Nestled in 2,500 acres of an 800-year-old native forest, this acclaimed luxury lodge is a nature lover's sanctuary located outside Rotorua, the Maori heartland and trout fishing capital of New Zealand.

Treetops Lodge & Estate features elegant and ecology inspired architecture that echoes the natural beauty of the New Zealand great outdoors. It offers seven streams, on-site trout fishing, four lakes, an 18 hole Jack Nicklaus designed golf course and over 70 kilometres of adventure trails. With an 'Estate to Plate' philosophy to dining, guests can accompany the chef to the vegetable garden and orchard to select produce for the kitchen.

Experience heli excursions to the live volcano of White Island in the lodge's own helicopter. The children will love the Five Star Kids Club program designed for youngsters and teens. Indulge in the resort's own spa which offers unique Maori rituals, offered under the forest canopy.

Includes: Full breakfast daily, Pre-dinner drinks and canapés nightly.

Property Features: Spas (2), Restaurant, Bar, Café, Five Star Kids Club (5-14 years) operating year round (extra charge), Day spa, Exercise equipment, Sundeck, Fireplace, Bicycle hire, Resort shop, Laundry service, Parking (free).

Room Features: Fireplace (Villa), Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, DVD player, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Spa bath, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge. 3 to 11 years – from $269 per child per night.

Max Capacity: Lodge – 2, Villa – 3, Pheasant Cottage – 6, Owners Retreat – 8.

Distances: Town centre 20km.

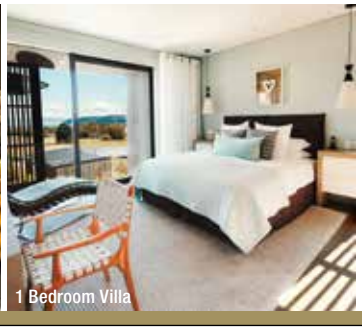
FREE

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation

The Kinloch Club, Lake Taupo

◆◆◆◆◆



1 Bedroom Villa

From price based on 1 night in a **Junior Suite**, valid 1 Apr – 31 Oct 19.

From $460*
per person per night

261 Kinloch Road, Kinloch (TUO) **MAP PAGE 24 REF. 4**

The Kinloch Club offers irresistible new heights of golfing and luxury lodgings to discerning lovers of natural beauty and cutting-edge lodge design – complementing a spectacular, on-site, 18 hole Jack Nicklaus Signature Golf Course.

With interiors by designer Virginia Fisher, renowned for her work involving luxury lodges in New Zealand, the lodge and junior suites, one and two bedroom villas, all feature stunning designer elements including vista windows of the lake and golf course, huge log fireplaces, sensational marble bathrooms and secluded furnished terraces.

The world class restaurant uses organic reared produce from the private 2000 hectare owners estate adhering to The Lodge at Kinloch's 'Estate to Plate' philosophy, matched with the very best New Zealand and international wines. Complementing the championship golf course is a resort offering excellent in-lodge and villa entertainment facilities, an on-site spa specialising in sporting therapeutic and organic wellness treatments and tennis courts.

Includes: Full breakfast daily, Pre-dinner drinks and canapés nightly.

Property Features: Organic vegetable gardens, Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Golf course (18 hole), Tennis court, Sundeck, Fireplace, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (free).

Room Features: Lake views, Fireplace (1 and 2 Bedroom), Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (1 and 2 Bedroom), Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, In-room movies (free), DVD player, Docking station, Laundry (1 and 2 Bedroom).

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge. 3 to 11 years – $350 per child per night.

Max Capacity: Junior Suite – 2, 1 Bedroom Villa – 4, 2 Bedroom Villa – 5.

Distances: Town centre 20km.

FREE

Huka Lodge, Taupo

◆◆◆◆◆

Alan Pye Cottage

From price based on 1 night in a **Junior Lodge Suite**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $1050*
per person per night

Huka Falls Road, Taupo (TUO) **MAP PAGE 24 REF. 4**

Huka Lodge has enjoyed a location of great natural beauty on the banks of the mighty Waikato River since it was founded as a very simple trout fishing camp in 1924. This legendary retreat continues to define absolute style, while offering privacy and relaxation with authentic outdoor adventure for those who appreciate exquisite cuisine, personal service and unique experiences.

With just 25 guest suites including two superb private cottages on 17 acres of magnificent grounds, this is truly an exclusive experience. Huka Lodge proudly takes its place among the world's best retreats – with its reputation richly deserved.

Includes: Full breakfast, 5 course dinner and pre-dinner drinks daily, Return transfers from Taupo Airport.

Property Features: Helipad, Pool (outdoor – heated in winter), Private dining, Guest lounge, Fireplace (indoor and outdoor), In-room spa treatments, Tennis court, Pétanque, Library, In-room massages, Courtesy airport transfers (available if pre-booked).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Deck, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 5 years – cot free of charge. 6 to 14 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Junior Lodge Suite – 3, Double Lodge Suite – 2, Alan Pye Cottage – 4, Owners Lodge – 8.

Distances: Town centre 5km.

FREE

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Tongariro Lodge, Turangi

◆◆◆◆

3 Bedroom Villa

From price based on 1 night in a **1 Bedroom Chalet**, valid 1 Apr 19 – 31 Mar 20.

From $173* per person per night

83 Grace Road, Turangi (ROE) **MAP PAGE 24 REF. 6**

Situated on the banks of the legendary Tongariro River, Tongariro Lodge offers private chalets and villas in beautiful park like grounds, all featuring their own secluded terrace with views of the Tongariro River or mountains beyond.

The lodge is world renowned for its trout fishing guides. Enjoy the many other outdoor activities on offer including guided scenic walks, white water rafting and mountain biking. Embark on the Tongariro Alpine Crossing, one of the most popular one day walks in New Zealand.

The true atmosphere of the Lodge is best experienced in front of an open fire over a three course meal carefully prepared by chefs and served in style by friendly staff in one of two pleasant dining rooms. The lodge specialises in serving the best of New Zealand game and traditional foods.

Includes: Full breakfast and 3 course dinner daily.

Property Features: Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Massage facilities, Barbecue area, Resort shop, Tennis court, Bicycle hire, Library, Guest lounge, Fireplace, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Kitchen (3 Bedroom Villa), Tea/coffee making facilities, Laundry (3 Bedroom Villa), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom Chalet – 2, 3 Bedroom Villa – 6, Executive Villa – 8.

Distances: Town centre 3km.

We love it!

Wharekauhau Country Estate, Palliser Bay

◆◆◆◆◆

Cottage Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Cottage Suite**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Nov 19.

From $802* per person per night

Western Lake Road, Palliser Bay (UZI) **MAP PAGE 24 REF. 8**

Wharekauhau Country Estate is situated in the heart of a 3,200 acre working sheep station, located on the cliff tops overlooking Palliser Bay. Experience a bygone era and enjoy New Zealand farmhouse hospitality while soaking up a lodge atmosphere in the Virginia Fischer designed lodge. Each room boasts antique furniture and oversized fireplaces that capture the grandeur of yesteryear. Wander into the grand lodge and witness the awe-inspiring views over Palliser Bay. Relax in an inviting sofa or armchair, meet with fellow guests or escape with a good book. Venture outdoors to explore the beautiful property. Take part in a daily farm tour, fish from the beach, travel to the nearby seal colonies, try a hand at archery or clay shooting, go for a bike ride or an ATV quad bike tour, or simply enjoy strolling through the gardens and orchards, stopping to enjoy some of the fresh fruit waiting for guests. The tennis court, croquet lawn, gym and hiking trails ensure that every day can be leisurely filled with activities. The Hauora Spa offers a range of treatments and the heated lap pool and spa are open all year.

Wharekauhau chefs can often be seen roaming the grounds collecting fresh produce for the kitchen and the farm to table menus created for guests are an experience not to be missed.

Includes: Full breakfast, pre-dinner drinks and 4 course dinner daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Pool (heated indoor), Bicycle hire, Guest lounge, Gym, Massage facilities, Tennis court, Fireplace, Library, Laundry service, Non smoking.

Room Features: Ocean views, Fireplace, Patio, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 4 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 5 to 11 years – $1432 per child per night.

Max Capacity: Cottage Suite – 3.

Distances: Town centre 42km.

FREE

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation

Hapuku Lodge & Tree Houses, Kaikoura

◆◆◆◆◆

Upper Branch Tree House

Upper Branch Tree House

From price based on 1 night in a **Lodge Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $433*
per person per night

State Highway 1 at Station Road, Kaikoura (KBZ) MAP PAGE 24 REF. 3

Hapuku Lodge and Tree Houses is a contemporary country lodge. The lodge is located 12 kilometres from Kaikoura and is composed of four lodge suites and five tree houses built in the canopy of a native Manuka grove. All rooms at the lodge feature beautiful, custom designed, hand crafted furniture and European style bathrooms. The tree houses have large spa baths and the lodge suites have Japanese soaking tubs. Relax and take in the breathtaking views of snow capped mountains and surf washed coastline from the privacy of your own room.

Nearby Kaikoura is an eco tourism hot spot. Hapuku Lodge is a great base from which to undertake a marine safari. World famous whale watching, giant albatross encounters, playful dolphin and seal swimming, sea kayaking and deep sea fishing are available year round.

For those staying off the high seas, options include Night Sky tours, Maori Cultural tours, scenic flights, horseback riding, biking, great hiking, and the baby seal colony just a short drive from the Lodge. Wine regions, north and south, are just a scenic drive away.

Includes: Full breakfast and 3 course dinner daily.

Property Features: Pool (solar heated), Restaurant, Sauna, Spa, Bicycles, Parking (free).

Room Features: Mountain and ocean views, Spa bath (Tree House), DVD player (Tree House), Docking station.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge. 3 to 10 years – From $290 per child per night. Children not catered for in Hapuku Room or Lodge Suites.

Max Capacity: Lodge Room/Hapuku Room/Upper Branch Tree House – 2, Lodge Suite – 3, Olive House 2 Bedroom – 4, Family Tree House – 4 adults or 2 adults/3 children, Olive House 3 Bedroom – 8.

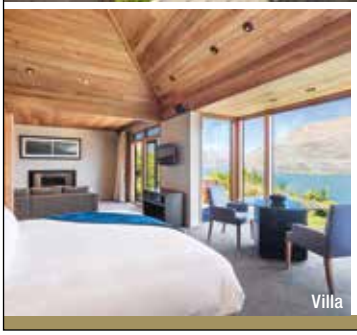
Distances: Town centre 14km.

FREE

BONUS: FREE bottle of Hapuku Lodge & Tree Houses wine in room on arrival for stays of 2 nights or more.
FREE picnic lunch basket for stays of 3 nights or more.

Azur, Queenstown

◆◆◆◆◆


Villa

Villa

From price based on 1 night in a **Villa**, valid 1 Apr – 31 Oct 19.

From $664*
per person per night

23 Mackinnon Terrace, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 24 REF. 1

Azur offers first class accommodation with magnificent views of Lake Wakatipu and the surrounding mountains of The Remarkables. The lodge is nestled among three and a half acres of native bushland and only five minutes drive to downtown Queenstown.

Relax by the fireplace in your exclusive, private, open plan villa while enjoying the unobstructed views of the lake and mountain ranges. Each identical villa is 79 square metres of spacious living in the midst of New Zealand's natural environment. Villas incorporate a lounge, dining area, a private sundeck with a choice of either a king or twin beds dressed with luxury linen to promise an exceptional sleep experience. Soak up the spectacular unobstructed views from the bathtub, which has been set into a bay window to give you a feeling of being outdoors.

Includes: Breakfast, Homemade afternoon tea, Pre-dinner drinks and canapés daily, Access to Queenstown Gym, Return private airport transfers.

Property Features: Bar, Room service, Massage facilities, Fireplace, Guest lounge, Parking (free).

Room Features: Lake views, Fireplace, Spa bath (double), Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station.

Children: 0 to 8 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Villa – 3.

Distances: Town centre 3.4km.

FREE

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 5 nights, pay for 4, valid 1 Apr – 30 Nov 19.
HONEYMOON BONUS: FREE bottle of Central Otago sparkling wine and handmade chocolates in room on arrival.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Hidden Queenstown

◆◆◆◆◆

Tahi Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Rua Suite**, valid 1 Apr – 31 Oct 19.

From $217*
per person per night

28 Evergreen Place, Queenstown (ZQN) **MAP PAGE 24 REF. 1**

Hidden Queenstown is situated on the edge of Lake Wakatipu, just minutes from downtown Queenstown. It consists of four private suites with outstanding views, and it is perfect for couples and travellers looking for pure indulgence and relaxation. Understated elegance allows guests to feel at home in the environment.

Be mesmerised every morning when waking to amazing sunsets and views over the lake and mountain ranges. Upon request, dinner can be delivered to each of the suites so that guests can enjoy a cosy night in looking out at the stars.

For an amazing larger scale getaway, all four rooms can be booked exclusively for family and friends. Enjoy private access to the wood fire heated hot tub, sauna and gym.

Hidden Queenstown is a place where guests can experience total relaxation and enjoy complete serenity, while embracing all that Queenstown has to offer.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Spa, Exercise equipment, Fireplace (indoor and outdoor), Library, Guest lounge, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 14 years – not catered for.

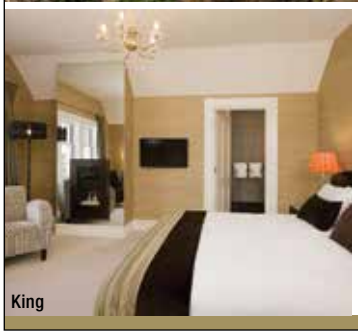
Max Capacity: Rua Suite/Tahi Suite/Toru Suite/Premier Wha Suite – 2.

Distances: Town centre 4km.

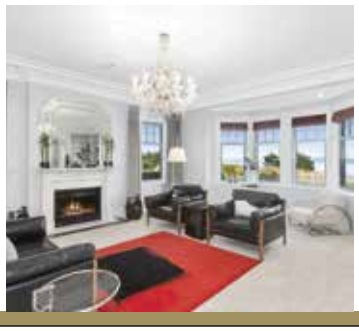
FREE

Camp Estate, Dunedin

◆◆◆◆◆



King



From price based on 1 night in a **King** or **Twin Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $212*
per person per night

100 Camp Road, Dunedin (DUD) **MAP PAGE 24 REF. 2**

An elegant country house located on picturesque rolling hillside, Camp Estate is only minutes from the front gate of Larnach Castle. The estate is situated high above the Otago Harbour with views of the surrounding countryside. Guests can enjoy privacy and high standards of hospitality and comfort in an idyllic rural setting.

The house has five spacious rooms, all of which are opulently decorated in neo-classical style featuring designer fittings and furnishings, gas fireplaces and a marble staircase. Guests can enjoy en suite bathrooms and the use of laptops in each room. For those who love the outdoors, the huge grounds of the estate are ideal for exploring and bikes are provided for guests to use.

The grand guest sitting room is the perfect place to unwind with a drink from the honesty bar, while a unique dining opportunity is offered to guests in the Larnach Castle dining room. The menu reflects traditional New Zealand style cuisine and all meat, vegetables and wine are sourced locally.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Bar, Room service, Bicycle hire, Library, Guest lounge, Gas fire, Lift, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Tablet, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 14 years – not catered for.

Max Capacity: King/Twin – 2.

Distances: Town centre 15km.

FREE

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Bay of Islands

North Island

As diverse as it is beautiful, New Zealand's North Island is a holiday destination boasting sights and activities to suit every taste. Whether you're looking for action and adventure, or rest and relaxation, let your imagination be your guide as you explore the island's rich culture and incredible landscape. Whatever your holiday style, you're bound to find your ideal itinerary here. Take to the sophistication of the cities on the east coast or kick back and chill out in the soulful simplicity of the west. In the subtropical Northland, the two combine in an aquatic playground where adventure and relaxation are expertly balanced.

Experience the Culture

You'll find the fascinating unique culture of New Zealand woven through an array of experiences, making your stay even more special. Away from the cities, see how traditional artists and craftspeople have made the Coromandel Peninsula their home while making it a haven for travellers. Make sure to drop into their studios and galleries as they love to share their work. A visit to the area's golden beaches and a snorkel off the coast gives insight into their creative inspiration. The North Island's cities offer everything you'd expect in terms of heritage buildings, museums and galleries but with the added bonus of stunning harbour scenery in Wellington and proximity to beaches, hiking trails and islands in Auckland. Split your time between cultural pursuits and fun in the sun amid a scene of world class shopping and restaurants.

Explore Nature

Throughout the centre of the North Island, volcanic and geothermal activity makes for a unique experience. The bubbling mud pools, hot springs and erupting geysers of Rotorua are quintessentially New Zealand. Learn about Maori culture and the proud traditions and heritage before journeying further south to join the locals for a spot of fishing on Lake Taupo or skiing and hiking in Tongariro National Park. Travel to Waikato to discover the iconic Waitomo Caves and gaze at the magical lights of the glow worms, before heading to Matamata for a guided tour of the famous Hobbiton movie set.

Discover the Wine Regions

Explore the wineries and vineyards of the second largest wine region of New Zealand, Hawkes Bay, and glimpse the Art Deco architecture unique to the area. Visit the Wairarapa wine region, only a short scenic drive from Wellington, and savour its delectable flavours.

With so many unique sights just waiting to be discovered and exciting experiences to be had, make sure you include the North Island in your New Zealand holidays plans.

Waiheke Island

Auckland Harbour

When in Auckland

- Enjoy stunning views of the city on a Waitemata Harbour Cruise.
- Get the adrenaline pumping with a SkyWalk or SkyJump at Sky Tower.
- Head out to nearby Waiheke Island, known as the 'Island of Wine', for a wine tasting tour.

Auckland

New Zealand's largest city is packed full of culture, great food, wine and shopping. Nowhere in Auckland is far from amazing adventures, stunning beaches and vineyards with beautiful vistas. Discover the city's trendy waterfront precincts or sail on the harbour. Visit volcanic Rangitoto Island to see real lava tubes or Waiheke Island to taste wines and produce at acclaimed local wineries. Days spent holidaying in Auckland are easily filled with fun and adventure.

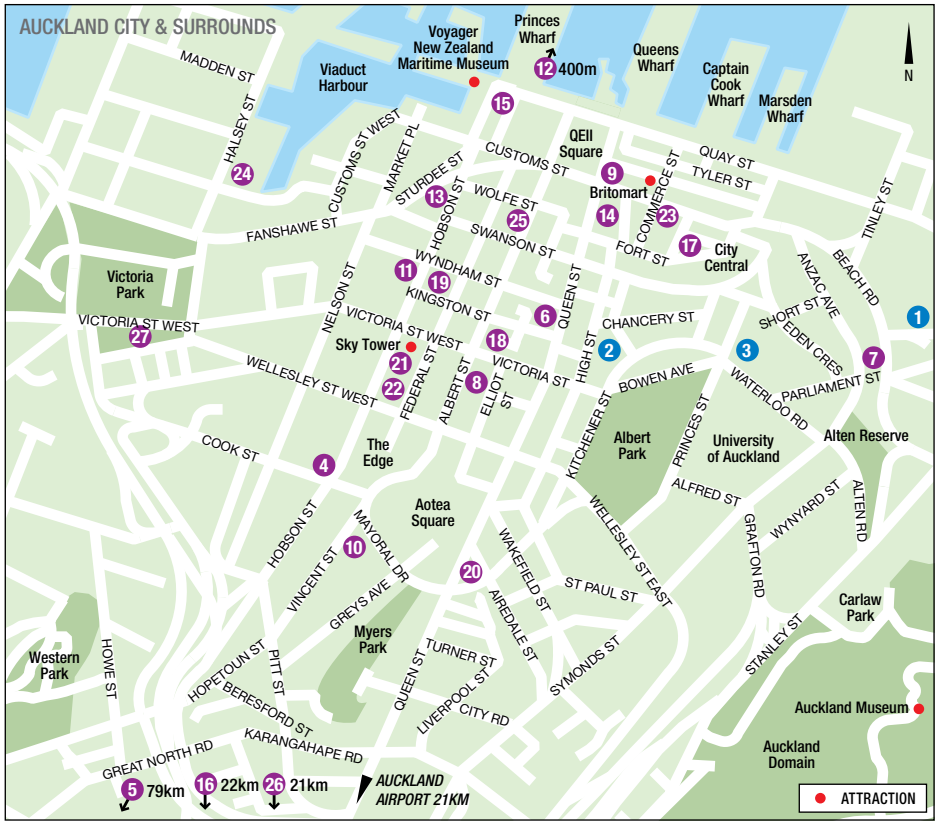
What's On

New Zealand International Film Festival
18 July to 4 August

New Zealand Fashion Week
August to September (dates to be confirmed)

Auckland Lantern Festival
March (dates to be confirmed)

Waiheke Island



REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
AUCKLAND CITY & SURROUNDS		
1	Adina Apartment Hotel Auckland ◆◆◆◆◇	40
2	AVANI Metropolis Auckland Residences ◆◆◆◆◇	40
3	Pullman Auckland ◆◆◆◆◆	43

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
AUCKLAND CITY & SURROUNDS		
4	Auckland City Hotel ◆◆◆◆	38
5	Castaways Resort, Waiuku ◆◆◆◆	44
6	CityLife Auckland ◆◆◆◆◇	40
7	Copthorne Hotel Auckland City ◆◆◆◆	38
8	Crowne Plaza Auckland ◆◆◆◆◇	40
9	Grand Mercure Auckland ◆◆◆◆	39
10	Grand Millennium Hotel ◆◆◆◆◇	41
11	Heritage Auckland ◆◆◆◆◇	41
12	Hilton Auckland ◆◆◆◆◆	43
13	Hotel Grand Chancellor Auckland City ◆◆◆◇	37
14	Hotel Grand Windsor ◆◆◆◆◆	42
15	M Social Auckland ◆◆◆◆	39
16	Naumi Auckland Airport ◆◆◆◆◆	37
17	Oaks Auckland Harbour ◆◆◆◆	39
18	President Hotel ◆◆◆◇	38
19	Rydges Auckland ◆◆◆◆◇	41
20	Scenic Hotel Auckland ◆◆◆◆	39
21	SKYCITY Hotel Auckland ◆◆◆◆◇	42
22	SKYCITY Grand Hotel ◆◆◆◆◆	43
23	SO/ Auckland ◆◆◆◆◆	43
24	Sofitel Auckland Viaduct Harbour ◆◆◆◆◆	43
25	Stamford Plaza Auckland ◆◆◆◆◆	44
26	Sudima Auckland Airport ◆◆◆◆◇	37
27	Swiss-Belsuites Victoria Park ◆◆◆◆◇	44
WAIHEKE ISLAND		
28	Marino Ridge, Waiheke Island ◆◆◆◆	44

Transfers & Sightseeing

Door to Door Airport Transfers

Get your holiday off to a great start with a door to door shared coach transfer service operated by Super Shuttle.

Convenient transfers are available from Auckland Airport to Auckland accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and be transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Auckland Airport to the city is approximately 20 kilometres.

Operator: Super Shuttle

Note: Price based on per person from Auckland Airport, one way.

PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
Auckland CBD	$37

Private Auckland Wine & Dine

Discover the Matakana Coast Wine Country just north of Auckland city. See the spectacular Hibiscus Coast scenery. On this private tour, choose to visit local producers of honey, cheese, wine, chocolate, gourmet ice cream, oysters and more. Marvel at the giant Kauri tree, Waiwera or enjoy swimming at magnificent Orewa Beach.

Includes:
- Private tour of Matakana Coast Wine Country
- Air-conditioned luxury vehicle
- Light snacks and refreshments
- Return transfers from Auckland city accommodation

Operator: TIME Unlimited Tours
Duration: 8 hours
Departs: Daily from Auckland at 9am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Minimum 2 adults. Prices for 3 to 5 people or more also available. Lunch option also available.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$572
Child 4-11 years	$286

Soaring Kiwi Hop-On Hop-Off

Discover the true magic of city sightseeing on board unique, classic double decker buses. With a mix of open and closed top buses. Ride in comfort and style enjoying spectacular views from the top deck. You have 24 hours to hop-on hop-off the service, allowing you to experience Auckland's best sights at your own convenience.

Includes:
- 24 hop-on hop-off service
- Unique red double decker buses
- Entertaining live commentary

Operator: Hassle Free Tours
Departs: Daily from selected locations every 30 minutes, 9am – 4pm (Oct – Apr)
Daily from selected locations every hour, 9am – 4pm (May – Sep)

PRICE:	
Adult	$40

Auckland Explorer

The Auckland Hop-On Hop-Off Explorer bus is the original city explorer bus linking Auckland's key attractions over two continuous loops. Stop highlights include SkyCity, Auckland Museum, Mount Eden and Auckland Zoo. Operating daily, with frequent departures, the Auckland Hop-on Hop-Off Explorer is great value and offers a convenient way to discover Auckland's top sights.

Includes:
- 2 routes • 17 designated stops
- Valid for 24 or 48 hours • GPS activated commentary
- Discount admission to some of Auckland's top attractions • Return ticket on Devonport Ferry

Operator: Great Sights New Zealand
Departs: Daily from selected locations every 20 minutes, from 9am – 5pm (Oct – Apr)
Daily from selected locations every 30 minutes, from 9am – 5pm (May – Sep)

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-14 YRS
24 Hour Pass	$40	$18
48 Hour Pass	$49	$27

Auckland City Revealed

Take a journey of discovery designed to explore the history and sights of Auckland. This small group tour includes a drive to the top of a volcanic cone. Travel through Auckland's CBD, The Domain and Ponsonby, known for its historic buildings. Head to the North Shore and up to the summit of Mount Victoria, where there are stunning panoramic views of the city and Waitemata Harbour.

Includes:
- 3 hour guided tour with commentary
- Return transfers from selected Auckland city accommodation

Operator: Bush and Beach
Duration: 3 hours
Departs: Daily from Auckland at 9am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$79
Child 5-14 years	$39

Auckland Museum

Auckland Museum brings together the culture, art and heritage of Tamaki Makaurau Auckland. Encounter some of the world's finest Maori and Pacific taonga (treasures) and immerse yourself in stories that you won't hear anywhere else.

Includes:
- Admission to Auckland Museum

Operator: Auckland Museum – Tamaki Paenga Hira
Open: Daily from 10am – 5pm, except Christmas Day

Note: Prices valid 1 Aug 19 – 31 Mar 20. Museum admission is free on Anzac Day.

PRICE:	
Adult	$25
Child 5-14 years	$13

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Auckland Bridge Climb & Bungy

Auckland's iconic landmark harbour bridge is the perfect Auckland sightseeing option. This fully guided two hour experience takes place on custom engineered walkways that provide a safe, easy and enjoyable walk. Enjoy amazing views of the harbour and get a chance to see bungy jumping up close or have a go yourself.

Includes:

- Bridge Climb, certificate, cap (Climb option)
- Bungy Jump, certificate, authentic jumper t-shirt (Bungy option)
- Return transfers from Maritime Museum, Auckland

Operator: AJ Hackett Bungy
Duration: 2 hours
Departs: Daily from Auckland Sky Tower at 9am, 11:30am, 2:30pm

Note: ^Bungy option not suitable for children under 10 years. Bookings essential for transfers.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 7-14 YRS
Climb	$133	$92
Bungy	$169	$138^

SkyWalk & SkyJump

Challenge yourself to a daring adventure. Choose SkyJump and leap from a height of 192 metres and reach speeds of up to 85 kilometres per hour. SkyWalk provides epic 360 degree views from a narrow 1.2 metre walkway with no handrails.

Includes:

- SkyWalk, certificate, authentic SkyWalk cap (SkyWalk option)
- SkyJump, certificate, authentic SkyJump t-shirt (SkyJump option)
- Sky Tower pass

Operator: AJ Hackett Bungy
Duration: 1 hour 30 minutes (SkyWalk), 45 minutes (SkyJump)
Departs: Daily from Auckland Sky Tower at 10:30am, 11am, 11:30am, 12 noon, 12:30pm, 2pm, 2:30pm, 3pm, 3:30pm, 4pm, 4:30pm, 5pm

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 10-14 YRS
SkyWalk	$154	$123
SkyJump	$231	$179

SkyWalk & Dining Combo

Combine one of Auckland's most exhilarating sightseeing adventures with a fine dining lunch or romantic evening meal. Start with the SkyWalk at 192 metres up New Zealand's tallest building. Then indulge in a delicious dining experience.

Includes:

- SkyWalk, certificate, authentic SkyWalk cap
- Sky Tower pass
- 3 course lunch (Sugar Club option)
- 3 course dinner (Orbit 360 option)

Operator: AJ Hackett Bungy
Duration: 3 hours
Departs: Wed to Sun from Auckland Sky Tower at 10:30am, 11:30am (Sugar Club lunch option), daily at 3:45pm, 4:15pm (Orbit 360 dinner option)

Note: Minimum 2 adults. Drinks and other menu items available at additional cost. Not suitable for children under 10 years.

PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
Sugar Club	$256
Orbit 360	$256

America's Cup Sailing Experience

Experience a unique opportunity to participate as a crew member on an America's Cup yacht.

Take the helm, exert energy on the grinders or just enjoy the action while sailing the beautiful Waitemata Harbour. The America's Cup is the world's oldest and ultimate yachting regatta. These yachts offer the unique opportunity for everyone to participate in sailing and no experience is necessary!

Includes:

- 2 hours sailing
- Experienced crew

Operator: Explore Group
Duration: 2 hours
Departs: Daily from Viaduct Harbour at 11am, 2pm (Nov – Mar), 1pm (Apr – Oct)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Not suitable for children under 10 years.

PRICE:	
Adult	$178
Child 10-15 years	$125

Harbour Sailing Cruise

Enjoy the City of Sails from the water on a relaxed harbour sailing yacht. Enjoy a uniquely local experience on board a small vessel with an intimate and engaging atmosphere. Sail on the inner Waitemata Harbour, under the Harbour Bridge and see well known landmarks along the harbour's edge. Become part of the crew and take the helm, or if you prefer, sit back and relax on the deck. The crew's local knowledge will give you the best harbour sailing experience Auckland has to offer.

Includes:

- 1 hour 30 minutes sailing
- Experienced crew • Light snack and refreshment

Operator: Explore Group
Duration: 1 hour 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Viaduct Harbour at 10:30am,1pm, 3:15pm (Oct – Apr), 1pm (Nov – Mar)

Note: Lunch and dinner prices also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	$95
Child 5-15 years	$58

Auckland Maori Luxury Tour

See the sights of Tamaki Makaurau (Auckland) and its wild West Coast with an indigenous guide. Enjoy views of Maungawhau (Mount Eden), Takarunga (Mount Victoria) and Rangitoto, Auckland's ancient volcanoes and the Waitakere Ranges. Learn about Maori culture and the ancestors who shaped this land. Experience Auckland's sights through the eyes of an insider.

Includes:

- Auckland City • Devonport • Waitakere Ranges
- Indigenous guide • Air-conditioned luxury vehicle
- Lunch • Light snacks and refreshments
- National park fees • Return transfers from selected Auckland city accommodation

Operator: TIME Unlimited Tours
Duration: 8 hours
Departs: Daily from Auckland at 9am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$264
Child 4-11 years	$132

Sightseeing

Wine on Waiheke

This deluxe vineyard tour combines world class wine with the beautiful surroundings of Waiheke Island. Enjoy premium wine tasting at the Mudbrick Vineyard, before visiting Cable Bay Vineyard. Indulge in more wine at Te Motu Vineyard and take in the stunning and outstanding views.

Includes:
- Wine tastings
- Canapés
- Return ferry transfer to Waiheke Island

Operator: Fullers Auckland
Duration: 4 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Pier 2, Ferry Terminal, Auckland at 1pm (Oct – Apr), Wed, Thu, Fri, Sat, Sun at 1pm (May – Sep)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 20 Oct 19. Not suitable for children under 18 years.

PRICE:	
Adult	$139

Bay of Islands Day Tour

Departing Auckland, travel north to the beautiful Bay of Islands where you will board a cruise. Enjoy the large outdoor viewing decks and look out for dolphins, whales and other marine life. Cruise past Cape Brett Lighthouse, before arriving at the majestic 'Hole in the Rock'.

Includes:
- Auckland Harbour Bridge
- Hole in the Rock cruise with dolphin viewing
- Informative commentary
- Expert driver/guide
- Return transfers from Auckland accommodation

Operator: Great Sights New Zealand
Duration: 12 hours 35 minutes
Departs: Daily from Auckland at 7:25am

Note: Prices valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	TOUR	LUNCH
Adult	$238	$257
Child 5-14 years	$118	$128

Private Auckland to Rotorua via Hobbiton One Way

Travel in a private luxury vehicle on a guided one way tour starting in Auckland and ending in Rotorua, with the reverse itinerary also available. Stop in the beautiful Waikato region along the way. Visit Hobbiton to see the famous movie set featured in The Lord of the Rings and The Hobbit movies (extra charge).

Includes:
- Private tour • Air-conditioned luxury vehicle
- Light snacks and refreshments
- One way transfer from Auckland accommodation

Operator: TIME Unlimited Tours
Departs: Daily from Auckland, on demand
Concludes: Rotorua at 4pm

Note: Price based on per person, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Minimum 2 adults.

We love it!

PRICE:	2 PEOPLE	5+ PEOPLE
Adult	$668	$332
Child 4-11 years	$334	$166

Auckland City & West Coast Luxury Tour

Immerse yourself in Kiwi culture and hospitality as you embark on this unique small group tour. Experience a stimulating showcase of Auckland city before escaping to the famous Waitakere Ranges on Auckland's West Coast. See Auckland's Waitemata Harbour, iconic Harbour Bridge, bustling waterfront and trendy Viaduct Harbour. Visit significant historical sites and see ancient volcanoes as the local guide shares their knowledge and passion for the city's rich cultural history. Marvel at the West Coast of Auckland, with its stunning subtropical rainforest. Stop at the Arataki Visitor Centre to browse the interesting displays and witness spectacular views of Manukau Harbour. Glimpse the unique black sand beaches and discover the iconic silver fern and giant Kauri trees.

Includes:
- Auckland City
- Devonport
- Waitakere Ranges
- Air-conditioned luxury vehicle
- Lunch
- Light snacks and refreshments
- Return transfers from Auckland city accommodation

Operator: TIME Unlimited Tours
Duration: 8 hours
Departs: Daily from Auckland at 9am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$264
Child 4-11 years	$132

Wilderness Experience

Escape to the unique rainforest and black sand beaches just 30 minutes from downtown Auckland on a half day eco tour. Enjoy breathtaking panoramic views and magnificent traditional Maori carvings at the Arataki Visitor Centre. Experience black sand surf beaches, see the flora and fauna of the rainforest and learn about the history of the area with a knowledgeable guide.

Includes:
- Arataki Visitor Centre
- Guided rainforest walk and waterfall visit
- Afternoon tea
- Return transfers from Auckland accommodation

Operator: Bush and Beach
Duration: 5 hours
Departs: Daily from Auckland at 12:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$154
Child 2-11 years	$77

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Hobbiton Express

Go on a magical journey to the Hobbiton Movie Set. At this stunning location you can take a photo at the gate to Bilbo's house, 'Bag End', looking out over the whole set. Your tour ends with a drink in the Green Dragon Inn followed by a sumptuous buffet lunch.

Includes:

- Admission to Hobbiton Movie Set
- Guided tour of the set
- Souvenir voucher
- Buffet lunch
- Drink at Green Dragon Inn
- Return transfers from Auckland city accommodation

Operator: Bush and Beach
Duration: 8 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Auckland at 7am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$293**
Child 5-14 years	**$159**

Private Waitomo & Hobbiton

Combine two of New Zealand's world renowned attractions in one private tour. Travel in a private vehicle to see the world famous Waitomo Glow Worm Caves where you will enjoy a boat ride along an underground stream to view the glow worms. Then visit the Hobbiton Movie Set, made famous by movie Trilogies 'Lord of The Rings' and 'The Hobbit'. The set is situated in the heart of the Waikato among an idyllic sheep farm landscape. Discover how the Hobbiton Movie Set was created and spend time exploring the beautiful landscape which includes the Hobbit Holes, Bag End, the Green Dragon Inn, the Mill and the famous Party Tree.

Experienced and knowledgeable local hosts will tell you about New Zealand on the way, and you'll learn about the area's rich Maori heritage.

Includes:

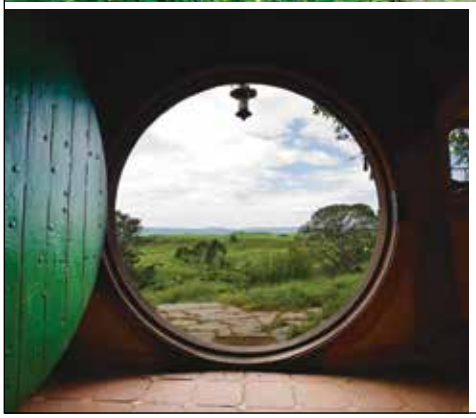
- Private tour
- Waitomo Glow Worm Caves
- Hobbiton Movie Set
- Air-conditioned luxury vehicle
- Light snacks and refreshments
- Return transfers from Auckland accommodation

Operator: TIME Unlimited Tours
Duration: 10 hours
Departs: Daily from Auckland, on demand

Note: Price based on private tour, minimum 2 people, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep19. Prices for 3 to 5 people or more also available. Admission to Waitomo Caves and Hobbiton Movie Set payable direct or included in tour at additional price.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	**$668**
Child 4-11 years	**$334**



Waitomo & Hobbiton Experience

Enjoy guided tours of the Hobbiton Movie Set and the Waitomo Glow Worm Caves on a full day sightseeing tour from Auckland.

Journey south through lush, rural farmland to the Hobbiton Movie Set, hidden near the town of Matamata. Here, the village of Hobbiton was carefully created in amazing detail as a film location for the Lord of the Rings and Hobbit movie trilogies. During your guided tour of this amazing location, you'll see sights like Hobbit holes, the Mill and the Green Dragon Inn and learn how farmland was transformed into a living, breathing piece of Middle-earth. After exploring Hobbiton, enjoy a delicious lunch in the Party Marquee adjacent to the Green Dragon Inn.

At the world famous Waitomo Glow Worm Caves, take a 45 minute guided tour through impressive underground caverns and learn how stalactites, stalagmites and other limestone structures were formed over millions of years. Your tour includes a boat ride through the Glow Worm Grotto – gliding silently along an underground river while gazing at the twinkling glow worms overhead. After visiting Waitomo and Hobbiton, return to Auckland.

Includes:

- Waitomo Glow Worm Caves guided tour
- Hobbiton Movie Set tour
- Lunch
- Return transfers from selected Auckland accommodation

Operator: Great Sights New Zealand
Duration: 11 hours
Departs: Daily from Auckland at 8am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$363**
Child 5-14 years	**$182**

Sightseeing

Waiheke Hop-On Hop-Off Explorer

Combine your ferry travel with unlimited bus travel for the day. It's a great way to make the most of a day trip to Waiheke Island, offering a flexible and cost-effective way to experience the island at your own pace.

Board a modern coach from Matiatia Wharf and hop on and hop off as much as you like at any of the tours 15 convenient stops across the island.

Along the route, you can choose to explore vineyards, beaches, restaurants, cafés and villages. If you prefer, you can stay on board and enjoy a one and a half hour scenic tour of the island. Accompanying your local driver, a friendly on board host will deliver engaging commentary. Learn about the island's history and culture. See Waiheke's stunning coastal vistas as well as some of the island's hottest properties. Visit iconic Oneroa Village and Onetangi Beach. Pass beautiful vineyards including Batch Winery, Tantalus Winery and Mud Brick Winery. Enjoy sweeping sandy beaches and get a real insider's view of island life.

Includes:

- 1 hour 30 minute guided tour of Waiheke Island
- Informative commentary
- All day bus pass to explore Waiheke Island
- Return ferry transfer from Auckland

Operator: Fullers Auckland
Duration: 1 hour 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Auckland Ferry Terminal
Every 30 minutes from 9am (Oct – Apr)
Every hour from 9am (May – Sep)

Note: Prices valid 1 Apr – 20 Oct 19.

PRICE:

Adult	**$63**
Child 5-15 years	**$31**

Waiheke Twilight Wine & Dine

Take a late afternoon ferry from Auckland city for a relaxing visit to Waiheke Island. On arrival at Matiatia Wharf, your coach and friendly local driver will meet you and take you to the highly regarded Stonyridge Vineyard and Restaurant. Enjoy wine tasting at the cellar door as you take in the stunning vineyard valley views.

Next stop is Batch Winery, the highest altitude vineyard on Waiheke Island, boasting stunning views across the Hauraki Gulf. Enjoy a tour of the unique gravity fed winemaking facilities and wine sampling. Sit down to a delicious two course dinner and enjoy a glass of wine while watching the sun set across Waiheke Island. Complete the evening with a coach journey back to the wharf before boarding the return ferry.

Includes:

- Vineyard tour and wine sampling at Batch Winery
- Wine tasting at Stonyridge Vineyard and Restaurant
- 2 course dinner and glass of wine at Batch Winery
- Return coach transfer from Matiatia Wharf
- Return ferry transfer from Auckland

Operator: Fullers Auckland
Duration: 5 hours (including ferry)
Departs: Wed to Sun from Auckland Ferry Terminal at 4:30pm (Oct – Apr)

Price valid 1 Apr – 20 Oct 19. Not suitable for children under 18 years.

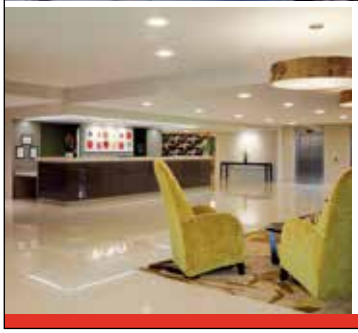
PRICE:

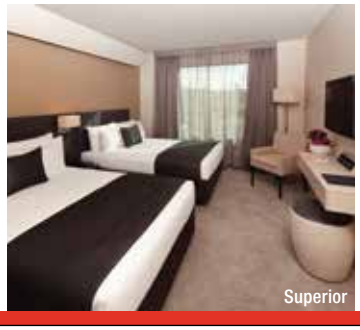
Adult	**$149**

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Sudima Auckland Airport

◆◆◆◆◇




Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $119* per person per night

18 Airpark Drive, Mangere (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 26

Sudima Auckland Airport is two kilometres from both the domestic and international airport terminals.

The hotel is ideally located for a convenient holiday, and it is a great base for all travellers. Make the most of being handy to the airport while also being close to Auckland's best attractions and the city centre. The hotel offers 153 well appointed rooms. Each one offers plenty of space, including room for a work desk. Unwind in elegantly designed, modern comfort and be ready to explore all that Auckland has to offer. Relax in style in the indoor heated pool and work out in the fully equipped gym.

Enjoy a quiet drink at the bar before savouring a delicious meal at the Visaya Restaurant and Bar. The restaurant offers vegetarian and international cuisine and utilises the finest seafood and ingredients.

Property Features: Pool (heated indoor), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Executive – 2.

Distances: City centre 18km.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Wi-Fi up to 1 gigabyte per room per stay.

Naumi Auckland Airport

◆◆◆◆◆

Habitat

From price based on 1 night in a **Habitat Room**, valid 1 Apr – 14 Oct 19.

From $112* per person per night

153 Kirkbride Road, Mangere (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 16

Naumi Auckland Airport, with art and décor inspired by New Zealand's Tui bird, is conveniently located a short drive from Auckland Airport. The hotel offers comfortable guest rooms, each with a patio and surrounded by quiet gardens. Enjoy relaxing poolside or dine on Asian-fusion cuisine at Paksa Restaurant.

Includes: Light breakfast, soft drinks and snacks daily.

Property Features: Pool (outdoor), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Guest lounge, Fireplace, Dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony or patio, Tea/coffee making facilities, Coffee pod machine, Mini bar, Smart TV, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 3 years – cot free of charge. 4 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Oasis – 2, Habitat – 2 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: City centre 17km.

FREE

Hotel Grand Chancellor Auckland City

◆◆◆◇

1 Bedroom Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio Suite**, valid 1 Jun – 30 Sep, 15 Dec 19 – 31 Jan 20.

From $93* per person per night

1 Hobson Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 13

The Hotel Grand Chancellor Auckland City is a contemporary hotel in a great location. The hotel is within walking distance of the CBD, shopping and the casino as well as all major public transport hubs. With this busy precinct at your doorstep, enjoy oceanfront dining, nightlife, yacht cruises and a maritime museum.

Includes: Newspaper daily.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool (heated indoor), Spa, Breakfast lounge, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover – extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Balcony, Mini bar, Limited cooking facilities with microwave and dishwasher, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 4 years – cot free of charge. 5 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Studio Suite – 2, 1 Bedroom Suite – 3.

Distances: City centre 500m.

BONUS: FREE Wi-Fi up to 3 gigabytes per room per day.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation

President Hotel

◆◆◆◇

Standard Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Studio**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $91* per person per night

27-35 Victoria Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 18

The President Hotel is perfectly located in the centre of Auckland, within walking distance to many restaurants and the city's popular attractions. Enjoy breakfast at the hotel's restaurant, Watergate, which offers both an à la carte and full buffet breakfast menu. Each room is comfortable and fully air-conditioned with modern amenities and kitchen facilities.

Property Features: Restaurant, Gym, Convenience store, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Limited cooking facilities, In-room movies (pay to view).

Children: 0 to 3 years – cot free of charge. 4 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard Studio/Corporate Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom Suite/Superior Triple Studio – 3, 2 Bedroom Family Unit 1 Bathroom – 4, 2 Bedroom Apartment/ 2 Bedroom Family Unit 2 Bathrooms – 5.

Distances: City centre 50m.

FREE

Copthorne Hotel Auckland City

◆◆◆◆

Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $200* per person per night

150 Anzac Avenue, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 7

Centrally located, the Copthorne Hotel Auckland boasts warm hospitality with Queen Street shopping nearby and the Viaduct Basin and Vector Arena only a 10 minute walk away.

All 106 guest rooms are uniquely equipped with soundproof windows designed to ensure privacy and comfort. Enjoy the beautiful seascape or city view from the balcony. Try a meal at Jimmy Cook's Kiwi Kitchen – a casual spot serving up some of the most delicious local fare with an extensive wine, beer, and cocktail menu.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior – 3.

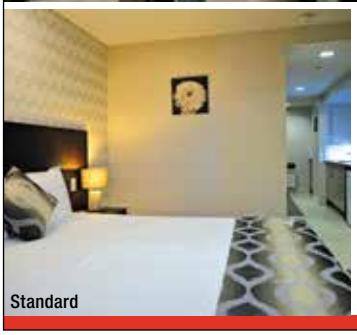
Distances: City centre 1km.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE $50 food & beverage voucher per room for stays of 3 nights or move.

Auckland City Hotel

◆◆◆◆


Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $81* per person per night

157 Hobson Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 4

The Auckland City Hotel is located in the heart of the Auckland CBD. The hotel is only a short stroll from Sky City and the Queen Street shopping district, while Victoria Park Market and Viaduct Harbour are a 10 minute walk away.

With the hotel lobby situated inside a 1912 heritage building, the hotel boasts 138 air-conditioned, boutique rooms and suites, each one uniquely furnished. All boutique rooms have their own kitchen, with the suites featuring a lounge area perfect for entertaining. The hotel offers secure underground parking and access to a fitness centre with pool.

Sit back and enjoy a coffee at the popular Fondue Café. Featuring beautiful high ceilings, Vie Lounge & Eatery serves authentic local and international cuisine as well as standard buffet breakfast.

Property Features: Restaurant, Café, Bar, Room service, Guest lounge, Laundry/ dry cleaning service, Non smoking, Parking (undercover valet – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Limited cooking facilities (2 Bedroom Suite), Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (free).

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 3, Studio – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, 2 Bedroom Suite – 4.

Distances: City centre 500m.

We love it!

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Grand Mercure Auckland

◆◆◆◆

Superior Room Queen Bed

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room Queen Bed**, valid 1 Apr – 23 Aug, 25 Aug – 13 Oct 19.

From $136* per person per night

8 Customs Street East, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 9

Grand Mercure Auckland is located in the heart of Auckland's waterfront district and it is surrounded by designer boutiques and the restaurants of Britomart. The hotel has excellent in-room amenities, iconic Pacific art and wonderful dining.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Café, Exercise equipment, Bicycle hire, Library, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Ocean views (Ocean View, Junior Suite, Executive Suite), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Coffee pod machine (Junior Suite, Executive Suite), Mini bar, Cable TV, Smart TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Junior Suite/Superior Room 2 Single Beds/Superior Room King Bed/Superior Room Queen Bed – 2, Superior Room 2 Queens Beds – 2 adult/ 2 children or 3 adults/1 child.

Distances: City centre 10m.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE upgrade to the next available room type for stays of 2 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 23 Aug, 25 Aug – 13 Oct 19.

M Social Auckland

◆◆◆◆

Social View

From price based on 1 night in a **Social Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $180* per person per night

196-200 Quay Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 15

Functionally chic, this contemporary hotel features 190 rooms and suites, overlooking the vibrant Princes Wharf – home to a stunning array of dining, entertainment and shopping experiences. Treat yourself to some of the best cuisine from around the world at Beast & Butterflies – M Social's signature restaurant. Alternatively, catch up with friends over a drink at the bar. Everyone enjoys complimentary Wi-Fi throughout the hotel.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Guest laundry, Lift, Non smoking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 4 years – cot free of charge. 5 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Social/Social View/Harbour Suite – 2, Social Tribe – 4.

Distances: City centre 200m.

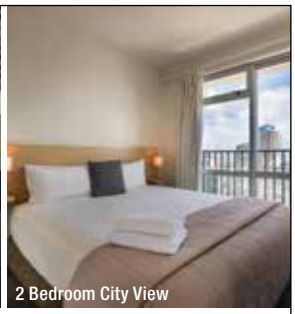
FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE $50 food & beverage voucher per room for stays of 3 nights or more.

Oaks Auckland Harbour

◆◆◆◆


2 Bedroom City View

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid 1 Apr – 23 Aug, 13 – 28 Dec 19, 1 – 14 Jan 20.

From $103* per person per night

16 Gore Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 17

Oaks Auckland Harbour is ideally located in the heart of Auckland CBD, within walking distance of the Viaduct Harbour, main shopping district and an array of restaurants and bars. Offering modern self-contained studios and one and two bedroom apartments, the hotel features an on-site gym, heated outdoor pool, and views of the waterfront and city.

Property Features: Pool (heated outdoor), Restaurant and café charge back (selected local restaurants), Gym, Dry cleaning service, Laundry service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover – extra charge), Shuttle bus (extra charge).

Room Features: Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Laundry, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 2 Bedroom Superior Harbour View/2 Bedroom City View – 5, 2 Bedroom Harbour View/1 Bedroom City View/1 Bedroom Harbour View – 3.

Distances: City centre 100m.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2, valid 1 Apr – 23 Aug, 13 – 28 Dec 19, 1 – 14 Jan 20.

Scenic Hotel Auckland

◆◆◆◆

Superior Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Studio**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $135* per person per night

380 Queen Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 20

Located in central Queen Street, Scenic Hotel Auckland is in the heart of Auckland city's CBD. This superb Art Deco apartment style hotel is conveniently located close to all major attractions and public transport hubs.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Exercise equipment, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover security, valet, off-site – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Limited cooking facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior Studio/Deluxe Studio – 2.

Distances: City centre 10m.

FREE

BONUS: FREE upgrade to a Deluxe Studio (subject to availability), valid 16 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation

Adina Apartment Hotel Auckland

◆◆◆◆◇

Premier Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Studio**, valid 1 Apr – 7 Jun, 9 Jun – 23 Aug, 25 Aug – 30 Sep 19.

From $117* per person per night

2 Tapora Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 1

Located in the heart of Auckland's CBD, Adina Apartment Hotel Auckland is only minutes from Queen's Wharf and the Britomart Precinct. The hotel offers spacious apartments with the benefit of hotel services. Contemporary in design, one bedroom apartments are appointed with a comfortable living space. Explore Auckland like a local from this convenient base and enjoy the sights and sounds of the city.

Property Features: Café, Bar, Gym, Dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover limited – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (1 Bedroom), Ironing facilities, Laundry (1 Bedroom), Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Guest Studio/Premier Studio – 2, 1 Bedroom – 3.

Distances: City centre 1.5km.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights in a Premier Studio, pay for 2, valid 1 Apr – 7 Jun, 9 Jun – 23 Aug, 25 Aug – 30 Sep 19.

AVANI Metropolis Auckland Residences

◆◆◆◆◇

1 Bedroom Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **1 Bedroom Suite**, valid 1 Apr – 23 Aug, 13 – 28 Dec 19, 1 – 14 Jan 20.

From $125* per person per night

40 Kitchener Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 2

AVANI Metropolis Auckland Residences offers inner city hotel accommodation in the heart of Auckland's commercial precinct. Located directly across the road from Albert Park, the property is only a short stroll to restaurants and bars at Viaduct Harbour, entertainment at the Aotea Centre and the culture of Auckland Art Gallery, making it the ideal base from which to explore this vibrant city. AVANI Metropolis Auckland Residences boasts a range of elegantly furnished suites and spacious apartments featuring contemporary amenities.

Property Features: Pool (indoor), Spa, Gym, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Limited cooking facilities, Tea/coffee making facilities, Washer/dryer, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom Suite – 2, 1 Bedroom Superior Suite/1 Bedroom Harbour Suite – 3. Other room types also available.

Distances: City centre 200m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2 (except 2 Bedroom Harbour Suite), valid 1 Apr – 23 Aug, 13 – 28 Dec 19, 1 – 14 Jan 20.

CityLife Auckland

◆◆◆◆◇

Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $128* per person per night

171 Queen Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 6

CityLife Auckland offers truly memorable Auckland accommodation. Located on Queen Street in the CBD, it's a short stroll to the city's best restaurants, bars and attractions. The hotel offers one, two and three bedroom suites, superior rooms, directors suites and for those looking to really indulge, a rooftop penthouse suite. Each offers comfort, space and great facilities.

Property Features: Pool (indoor heated), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (valet – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Washer/dryer (Deluxe 1 Bedroom), Kitchen (Deluxe 1 Bedroom, Executive 1 Bedroom).

Children: 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior – 2, Deluxe 1 Bedroom/Executive 1 Bedroom – 3, Executive 2 Bedroom – 5, Directors/Executive 3 Bedroom/Penthouse – 6.

Distances: City centre 10m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE upgrade from a Deluxe Suite to a 1 Bedroom Executive Suite for stays of 2 nights or more (subject to availability), valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

Crowne Plaza Auckland

◆◆◆◆◇

Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 Apr – 16 Aug, 18 Aug – 13 Oct, 13 – 30 Dec 19, 1 – 20 Jan 20.

From $144* per person per night

128 Albert Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 8

Crowne Plaza Auckland is an acclaimed Auckland hotel located in the heart of the city, only a 10 minute walk from the waterfront. It offers the perfect balance of superior comfort, personal service and contemporary accommodation, only minutes from some of Auckland's best sights, shopping and dining. With a range of fantastic facilities, such as deluxe bedding and spacious rooms, this property has everything you need to make any trip a successful one.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Sauna, Non smoking, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities.

Children: 0 to 19 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: King Club – 2, Superior/Deluxe – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: City centre 260m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE buffet breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more, valid 13 – 30 Dec 19, 1 – 20 Jan 20.
FREE buffet breakfast for 2 adults daily when staying a Friday, Saturday or Sunday night, valid 1 Apr – 16 Aug, 18 Aug – 13 Oct 19.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Grand Millennium Hotel

◆◆◆◆◇

Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From **$138*** per person per night

71 Mayoral Drive, Corner Vincent Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 10

Located in the heart of Auckland, within walking distance to some of the city's best shopping, fine dining and entertainment, Grand Millennium Hotel strives to provide a superior experience through excellent service and attention to detail. All 452 stylish rooms and suites have modern amenities to ensure a comfortable stay.

Club Rooms Include: Access to Club Lounge, Evening pre-dinner drinks and canapés, Car parking, Late check-out (subject to availability).

Property Features: Pool (indoor), Restaurants (2), Bar, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Club – 3.

Distances: City centre 600m.

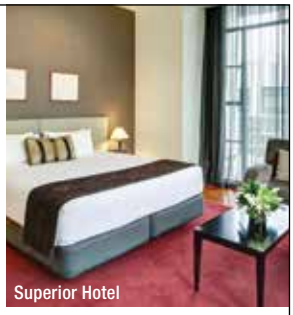
FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE $50 food & beverage voucher per room for stays of 3 nights or more.

Heritage Auckland

◆◆◆◆◇


Superior Hotel

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Tower Room** or **Superior Hotel Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From **$132*** per person per night

35 Hobson Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 11

Heritage Auckland is set in one of the city's most iconic buildings. Original high ceilings and historical charm in one wing are contrasted by a contemporary Tower wing. Both offer modern comforts. Heritage Auckland boasts one of the best rooftop pools in New Zealand with stunning 180 degree harbour views. Visit the acclaimed Hectors Restaurant set under the canopy of palms in a seven storey atrium.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Pools (2), Spa (2), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gyms (2), Tennis court, Sauna, Guest laundry.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Kitchen (Deluxe, 1 Bedroom Executive), Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior Tower/Superior Hotel – 2, 1 Bedroom Deluxe Hotel/ 1 Bedroom Deluxe Tower/1 Bedroom Executive Hotel/1 Bedroom Executive Tower – 3, Deluxe Family – 4.

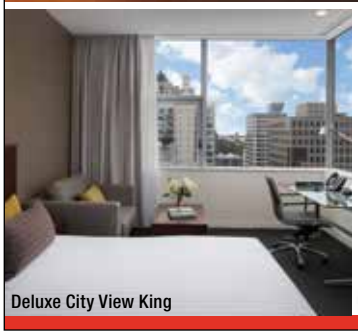
Distances: City centre 200m.

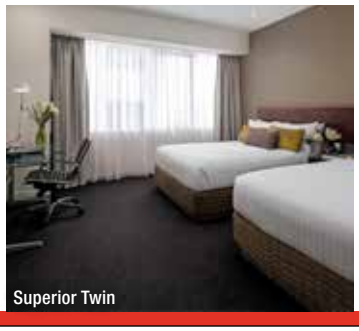
We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

Rydges Auckland

◆◆◆◆◇


Deluxe City View King


Superior Twin

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior King Room** or **Superior Twin Room**, valid Fri to Sun, 15 Apr – 16 Aug, 18 – 23 Aug, 25 Aug – 30 Sep 19.

From **$121*** per person per night

59 Federal Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 19

Located just a short stroll from some of Auckland's most popular sights and attractions, Rydges Auckland is an urban oasis in the heart of the city. It is located close to the Viaduct Harbour, Auckland's stunning waterfront, which features a diverse array of restaurants and bars. There's an abundance of fashion and home décor shops conveniently located on the doorstep. Auckland's exciting High Street and high-end shopping destination, the Chancery, are home to original fashion, art, jewellery and cafés.

Each of the 267 spacious guest rooms at Rydges Auckland is warm and inviting with modern facilities. A number of rooms offer sweeping views of the inner city or the picturesque Waitemata Harbour. The fully equipped gym offers state of the art facilities so that guests can balance travel and play with working out, then enjoy that Rydges Dream Bed when the day ends.

Enjoy fine cuisine at The CUT Restaurant and Bar, with a menu boasting the best local produce and an extensive wine selection. The CUT Restaurant to Room menu is available 24 hours a day.

Property Features: Rooftop terrace, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Hairdresser, Massage facilities, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, In-room movies (pay to view), Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior King/Deluxe City View King/Premium Harbour View King – 3, Superior Twin/Deluxe City View Twin – 4.

Distances: City centre 180m.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 15 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation

SKYCITY Hotel Auckland

◆◆◆◆◇

Premium

From price based on 1 night in a **Premium Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From **$141*** per person per night

Corner Federal and Victoria Streets, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 21

Experience one of New Zealand's premier entertainment destinations at SKYCITY Hotel, located in the heart of Auckland. This modern and spacious hotel allows you to relax and refresh with world class facilities and services.

With Sky Tower at your doorstep, enjoy the experiences Auckland has to offer. Choose from over 20 restaurants, bars and cafés. SKYCITY Auckland Casino is open 24 hours a day, seven days a week for non-stop fun and excitement.

Includes: Newspaper daily.

Premium Suites Also Include: Robes, Slippers, Coffee pod machine.

Property Features: Casino, Theatre, Restaurants and bars (23), 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover security – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Docking station, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Premium/Premium Suite – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

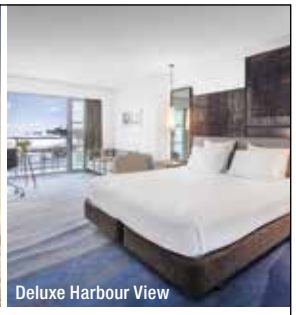
Distances: City centre 50m.

FREE

We love it!

Hilton Auckland

◆◆◆◆◆


Deluxe Harbour View

From price based on 1 night in a **Hilton Guest Room**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From **$183*** per person per night

Princes Wharf, 147 Quay Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 12

Located 300 metres out to sea on Princes Wharf, Hilton Auckland offers a great location and well appointed rooms. The hotel has sundecks, private balconies and sweeping views of the harbour, city or pool.

Property Features: Pool (heated outdoor), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), DVD player, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Hilton Guest/Deluxe Harbour View – 2, Bow Suite/Relaxation Suite/ Deluxe Harbour View Plus – 3.

Distances: City centre 500m.

FREE

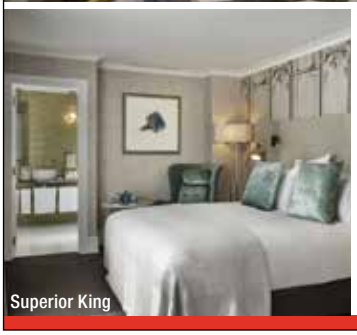
We love it!

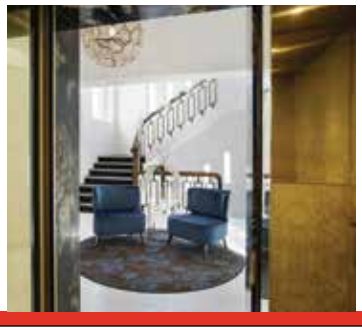
BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays in a Bow or Relaxation Suite, valid 1 Apr 19 – 31 Mar 20.

HONEYMOON BONUS: FREE bottle of sparkling wine and chocolates in room on arrival.

Hotel Grand Windsor

◆◆◆◆◆


Superior King



From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Queen Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From **$136*** per person per night

58-60 Queen Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 14

Hotel Grand Windsor is located on Queen Street in the heart of Auckland's CBD. The heritage listed hotel is close to premium shopping and entertainment including excellent cafés, lively bars and Auckland's premier dining precincts. The hotel is only a short stroll to trendy Viaduct Harbour, North Wharf and picturesque Waitemata Harbour which all boast an array of recreational activities.

The elegant boutique hotel provides a unique and welcoming ambience and boasts rooms that are truly a masterpiece of refined design. Relax in comfort in the well appointed guest rooms and spacious suites. Enjoy exceptional service reminiscent of a bygone era, from a dedicated hotel staff.

Enjoy a dining experience at Cookes Restaurant & Bar, boasting exquisite cuisine from an acclaimed chef. Or unwind in the Wellness Centre & Spa, complete with Jacuzzi and sauna.

Property Features: Restaurant, Café, Bar, Room service, Gym, Sauna, Massage facilities, Jacuzzi, Guest lounge, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (valet, off-site).

Room Features: Balcony (8th floor rooms), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Coffee pod machine, Mini bar, Bathrobes, In-room movies (extra charge), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Classic Queen/Classic King/Luxury/Superior Queen/Superior King/ Junior Suite/The Duchess Suite – 2, The Windsor Suite – 4.

Distances: City centre 10m.

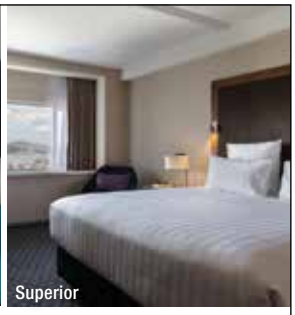
FREE

We love it!

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Pullman Auckland

◆◆◆◆◆


Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 Apr – 23 Aug, 25 Aug – 13 Oct 19.

From $135* per person per night

Corner Waterloo Quadrant and Princes Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 3

Ideally located just minutes walk from the CBD, offering views of the city, harbour or parks, Pullman Auckland has a selection of hotel rooms and modern apartments for comfortable short or long stays.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Sauna, Exercise equipment, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior/Superior Residence – 2, 1 Bedroom Residence/Executive King Suite – 2 adults/1 child.

Distances: City centre 800m.

FREE

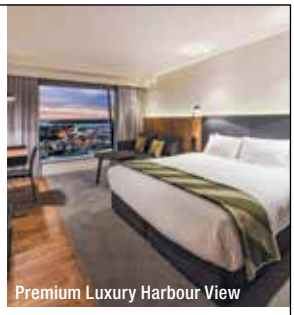
We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily when staying a Friday, Saturday or Sunday night, 20 – 30 Dec 19, 1 Jan – 9 Feb 20.

HONEYMOON BONUS: FREE bottle of sparkling wine and chocolates in room on arrival and late check-out until 12 noon (subject to availability), valid 1 Apr – 23 Aug, 25 Aug – 30 Dec 19, 1 Jan – 31 Mar 20. Offers not combinable.

SKYCITY Grand Hotel

◆◆◆◆◆


Premium Luxury Harbour View

From price based on 1 night in a **Premium Luxury City View Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $160* per person per night

90 Federal Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 22

Ideally situated in the heart of Auckland's city centre, the SKYCITY Grand Hotel offers a truly first class experience. Relax in comfort in one of the spacious and beautifully furnished hotel rooms or suites. Each room boasts views of either the city or Waitemata Harbour. Enjoy five star facilities that will make your stay relaxing and comfortable. Pamper yourself at the East Day Spa with a luxurious spa and beauty treatment. Work out at the gym or swim in the heated lap pool.

Property Features: Casino, Theatre, Pool (heated indoor), Spa, Restaurants and bars (23), 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Sundeck, Sauna, Steam room, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (valet – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Premium Luxury City View/Premium Luxury Harbour View – 2 adult or 2 adults/1 child, Premium Luxury Superior Suite – 2.

Distances: City centre 70m.

FREE

We love it!

SO/ Auckland

◆◆◆◆◆

SO Cosy

From price based on 1 night in a **SO Cosy Room**, valid 1 Apr – 23 Aug, 25 Aug – 13 Oct 19.

From $212* per person per night

67 Customs Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 23

Using Auckland's volcanic origins as inspiration and collaborating with signature designer WORLD, this is an avant-garde masterpiece. If you're looking for a vibrant and bold place to eat, stay, spa and play in style, then look no further.

Property Features: Rooftop terrace, Pool (heated indoor), Spa, Restaurant, Bars (2), Café, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Sauna, Massage facilities, Guest lounge, Weekly entertainment, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Lift.

Room Features: Harbour views (SO Comfy, SO Club, SO Studio), Air-conditioning, Balcony (SO Club, SO Studio), Tea/coffee making facilities, Coffee pod machine, Mini bar, In-room movies, Cable TV, Smart TV, Bluetooth speakers, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: SO Cosy/SO Studio/SO Comfy/SO Club – 2.

Distances: City centre 10m.

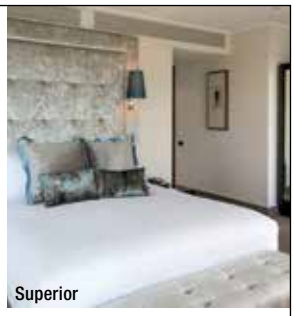
FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE full breakfast for 2 adults daily when staying a Friday, Saturday or Sunday night, valid 1 Apr – 15 Oct 19.

Sofitel Auckland Viaduct Harbour

◆◆◆◆◆


Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 Apr – 23 Aug, 25 Aug – 13 Oct 19.

From $174* per person per night

21 Viaduct Harbour Avenue, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 24

Sofitel Auckland Viaduct Harbour is beautifully designed and located in the heart of Auckland on Waitemata Harbour. All well appointed rooms and suites have private Juliet balconies, floor to ceiling windows and oversized bathrooms with separate rain showers and deep soaking bathtubs. Luxury hotel facilities include Lava Dining, the So Spa and So Fit gym.

Property Features: Pool (indoor heated), Restaurant, Bar, Café, Day spa, Gym, Library, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony or patio, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: Superior/Luxury Marina View/Luxury Internal Water View/Junior Suite/Deluxe Suite – 3.

Distances: City centre 1.2km.

FREE

We love it!

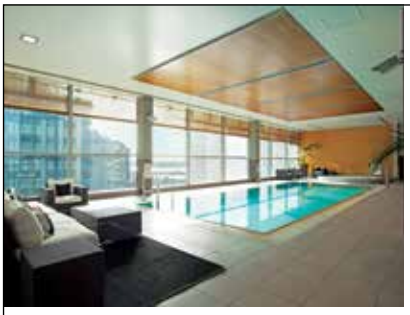
BONUS: FREE $50 food and beverage voucher per room for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 23 Aug, 25 Aug – 13 Oct 19.

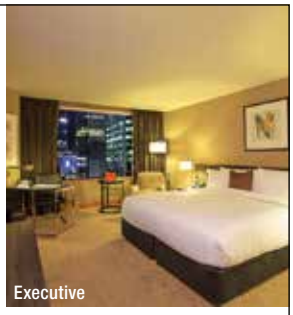
*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation

Stamford Plaza Auckland

◆◆◆◆◆




Executive

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 Apr – 16 Aug, 18 Aug – 30 Sep 19.

From $144* per person per night

22-26 Albert Street, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 25

Stamford Plaza Auckland is a premier hotel in Auckland city. The 286 guest rooms and suites infuse the senses with style and sophistication and the one of a kind 10th floor pool and gym facilities are sure to impress. Located in the heart of the city, close to all popular attractions, you can explore all Auckland has to offer and come back and relax in style. The property hosts three restaurants and a bar, ensuring all tastes are catered for.

Property Features: Pool (indoor), Spa, Restaurants (3), Bar, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior/Executive/Executive Suite – 3.

Distances: City centre 450m.

FREE

BONUS: Receive 10% discount off regular room prices for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 7 Oct, 22 – 30 Dec 19, 1 – 13 Jan 20.

Swiss-Belsuites Victoria Park

◆◆◆◆◆

1 Bedroom Swiss-SuperSuite

From price based on 1 night in a **1 Bedroom**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $205* per person per night

206 Victoria Street West, Auckland (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 27

Swiss-Belsuites Victoria Park offers apartment style accommodation with a prime location adjacent to Victoria Park Village, just minutes from Sky Tower, and walking distance to Viaduct Quarter. Floor to ceiling windows offer stunning views across the park, opening onto oversized balconies. The suite interiors are natural and spacious and provide exceptional standards of comfort and style with fully equipped kitchens and individual laundry facilities.

Property Features: Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Kitchen, Tea/coffee making facilities, Coffee pod machine, Mini bar, Cable TV, Washer/dryer, Ironing facilities, 2 bathrooms (some 2 and 3 bedroom), Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge. 3 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom/1 Bedroom Swiss-SuperSuite – 2, 2 Bedroom/2 Bedroom Swiss-SuperSuite – 4, 3 Bedroom/3 Bedroom Swiss-SuperSuite – 6.

Distances: City centre 500m.

FREE

Marino Ridge, Waiheke Island

◆◆◆◆◆

Coromandel

From price based on 1 night in a **Akarana, Coromandel** or **Owhanake**, valid 1 May – 31 Oct 19.

From $380* per person per night

211 Delamore Drive, Oneroa (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 28

Waiheke Island's peerless luxury retreat sits quietly above three and a half acres of private grounds and swimming beach. Enjoy the ocean landscape, absolute privacy, outdoor showers, hot tub, 16.5 metre lap pool and warm and caring hosts.

Includes: Full breakfast daily, Return transfers from ferry terminal, Canapés and drinks nightly.

Property Features: Pool (outdoor, heated Nov – Apr), Spa (heated outdoor), Exercise equipment, Massage facilities, Library, Guest lounge, Fireplace, Non smoking.

Room Features: Fireplace, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Smart TV, Bluetooth speakers, DVD player, Beach towels, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – not catered for.

Max Capacity: Akarana/Coromandel/Owhanake – 2, Private Use Villa – 6.

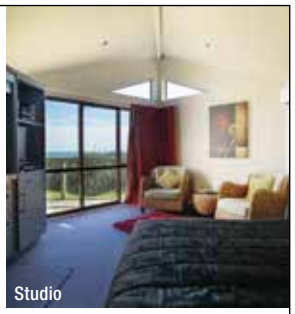
Distances: City centre 46.4km.

Getting There:
From Half Moon Bay, East Auckland – 1 hour by ferry. Ask your travel agent for details.

FREE

Castaways Resort, Waiuku

◆◆◆◆


Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid 1 May – 30 Jun 19.

From $112* per person per night

685 Karioitahi Road, Waiuku (AKL) MAP PAGE 31 REF. 5

Situated on the spectacular coastal cliff tops of Karioitahi Beach, Castaways Resort overlooks the crashing surf and black sand beaches of the Wild West coast. Self-contained spacious studio and chalet accommodation boast private balconies with magnificent uninterrupted ocean views. Discover the beautiful beach and enjoy a range of adventure activities or indulge in a relaxing treatment at the contemporary Bersantai Day Spa. Dine at the resort's restaurant atop the cliffs and enjoy stunning views of the coast.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Parking (free).

Room Features: Ocean views, Air-conditioning, Balcony, Kitchen (Chalet), Limited cooking facilities (Studio), Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Laundry (Chalet), Ironing facilities, 2 bathrooms (Chalet), Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 2 Bedroom Chalet – 4.

Distances: City centre 71km.

FREE

We love it!

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Bays of Islands

Northland & Bay of Islands

Northland and the Bay of Islands are renowned for remarkable seascapes and coastlines. The Bay of Islands is an aquatic playground with beautiful beaches, pristine coves, ancient native forests and places of historical significance like the Waitangi Treaty Grounds. Northland is also steeped in historical significance, boasting the colonial-era town of Russell – New Zealand's first capital.

What's On

Russell Birdman Festival
July (dates to be confirmed)

Bay of Islands Food and Wine Festival
October (dates to be confirmed)

When in Northland & the Bay of Islands

- Visit the most northern tip of New Zealand at Cape Reinga.
- Tour the Museum of Waitangi at the Treaty Grounds and discover the events that shaped New Zealand.
- Enjoy a scenic walk to the beautiful horse shoe shaped Haruru Falls.

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Blue Pacific Apartments ◆◆◆◆◇	49

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
2	Copthorne Hotel & Resort Bay of Islands ◆◆◆◆	49
3	Discovery Settlers Hotel Whangarei ◆◆◆	48
4	Paihia Pacific Resort ◆◆◆◇	48
5	Scenic Hotel Bay of Islands ◆◆◆◆	48

Cape Reinga Lighthouse

Sightseeing

Waitangi Treaty Grounds

Waitangi Treaty Grounds welcomes you on a journey of discovery through one of New Zealand's most important historic sites.

A must do for all visitors to New Zealand, the acclaimed Waitangi Treaty Grounds is one of the nation's premier attractions and it tells New Zealand's story of two peoples coming together as one, under the Treaty of Waitangi.

Enjoy an inspiring and interactive full day experience in Waitangi's contemporary museum, powerful Maori cultural performances in an authentic Meeting House, entertaining guided tours, engaging visitor centre, lush native forest and gardens, inspiring art gallery and carving studio, traditional Maori waka (canoe), tranquil café and so much more, all with stunning views over the Bay of Islands. During the warmer months, Waitangi Treaty Grounds also offers the Hangi & Concert evening experience.

Journey through the nation's past to explore the many strands and stories of the people, events and places that have been woven together to shape the nation's history.

The story of Waitangi begins the journey of Aotearoa New Zealand.

Includes:

- Admission to Waitangi Treaty Grounds
- Admission to Museum of Waitangi
- 50 minute guided tour
- 35 minute cultural performance
- Hangi dinner (Hangi & Concert option)

Operator: Waitangi Treaty Grounds
Open: Daily from 9am – 5pm, except Christmas Day, Waitangi Day (6 Feb)
Commences: Hangi & Concert daily (Oct – Apr) at 6pm

PRICE:	DAY PASS	HANGI & CONCERT
Adult/Child	$45	$108

Cape Reinga & Ninety Mile Beach

Journey to the top of the North Island – Cape Reinga. Visit the ancient Puketi Kauri forest, with a 20 minute boardwalk past 1,000 year old Kauri trees. Stand on the windswept tip of New Zealand and watch the Pacific Ocean collide with the Tasman Sea. Try sandboarding down the massive sand dunes at Te Paki Stream.

Includes:

- Sandboarding at Te Paki Stream
- Informative commentary
- Lunch (fish and chips)
- Return transfers from Paihia and Kerikeri accommodation

Operator: Fullers Great Sights Bay of Islands
Duration: From Kerikeri: 10 hours
From Paihia: 11 hours 15 minutes
Departs: Daily from Paihia at 7am, Kerikeri at 7:50am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	$136
Child 5-14 years	$68

The Hole Experience

Experience an unforgettable adventure as you set foot on top of the Bay of Islands' iconic Hole in the Rock, Motukokako. Get up close, landing by helicopter on the helipad located at the very top of the pinnacle. It's here you will enjoy a brief walk to take in the stunning views. Very few people in history have ever ventured on to the island in this way. Being surrounded by steep cliffs (over 150 metres high) and amazing scenery looking towards Cape Brett, this unique landing location will appeal to the adventurous.

Includes:

- Return scenic helicopter flight from Paihia to the Hole in the Rock • Helicopter landing

Operator: Salt Air
Duration: 35 minutes
Departs: Daily from Paihia, on demand

Note: Departures are subject to weather conditions and number of passengers.

PRICE:	
Adult/Child	$419

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Dolphin Eco Experience

Interacting with wild dolphins is a life changing experience. This cruise gives you the chance to jump into New Zealand's warmest waters with these amazing creatures, or watch them and other marine life from the low viewing deck of a purpose-built boat, Tutunui. With expert guides and a limit of 35 passengers per trip, you're guaranteed an up close and personal experience.

Includes:

- Guaranteed dolphin sightings
- Dolphin swimming (optional)
- Underwater microphone • Expert guides
- Purpose-built vessel with low viewing decks

Operator: Fullers Great Sights Bay of Islands
Duration: 4 hours
Departs: Daily from Paihia at 8am,12:30pm (Oct – Apr), Daily from Russell at 8:10am, 12:40pm (Oct – Apr)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult	**$114**
Child 5-14 years	**$57**

Hole in the Rock Cruise

Take a glimpse into New Zealand's earliest European history as you cruise past the township of Russell. Enjoy views of Cape Brett Lighthouse. Venture into the Hole in the Rock (weather permitting) and admire the rock walls that soar above you. Take in the Grand Cathedral Cave and keep an eye out for Bottlenose and Common dolphins.

Includes:

- Dolphin sightings
- Cape Brett Lighthouse
- Hole in the Rock
- Informative commentary

Operator: Fullers Great Sights Bay of Islands
Duration: 4 hours
Departs: Daily from Paihia Wharf at 9am, 1:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult	**$105**
Child 5-14 years	**$52**

Dolphin Discovery

Cruise picturesque Bay of Islands on a purpose-built catamaran. Enjoy observation decks perfect for dolphin viewing and safe access to the water for swimmers. See beautiful scenery and encounter dolphins in their natural environment. There may even be a chance to swim with these intelligent, playful mammals in some of the warmest waters in New Zealand (conditions permitting).

Includes:

- 4 hour cruise • Island stopover (time permitting)
- Use of mask, snorkel, fins and wetsuit
- Experienced crew • Informative commentary
- Tea and coffee

Operator: Explore Group
Duration: 4 hours
Departs: Daily from Paihia at 12.30am (Oct – Nov), 8am, 12.30pm (Dec – Apr)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult	**$115**
Child 5-15 years	**$58**

Discover the Bay Cruise

Discover the Bay of Islands, Hole in the Rock, dolphins and Otehei Bay on this premium cruise and experience the very best of what the Bay of Islands has to offer.

Includes:

- Otehei Bay stopover
- Guaranteed dolphin sightings
- Expert Nature Guide
- Experienced crew
- Informative commentary
- Barbecue lunch

Operator: Explore Group
Duration: 4 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Paihia at 9am, 2pm (Oct – Apr), 10am (May – Sep),
Russell at 9:10am, 2:10pm (Oct – Apr), 10am (May – Sep)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult	**$146**
Child 5-15 years	**$87**

Hole in the Rock Experience

Embark on a cruise to the famous Hole in the Rock. Admire the scenery of Cape Brett Peninsula and see Cape Brett Lighthouse. Cruise through the Hole in the Rock (weather permitting) and see the stunning rock formation. Marvel at the monolith standing guard over the entrance of the Bay of Islands. Glimpse an abundance of marine life including dolphins along the way. Enjoy extra time at Otehei Bay and return on a later ferry at no extra charge.

Includes:

- Return cruise to Hole in the Rock via Otehei Bay
- Cape Brett Lighthouse and Peninsula
- Experienced crew • Informative commentary
- Tea and coffee

Operator: Explore Group
Duration: 3 hours
Departs: Daily from Paihia at 12:30pm (Dec – May), Russell Wharf at 12:40pm (Dec – May)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult	**$95**
Child 5-15 years	**$58**

Dune Rider

This full day coach experience in a unique Dune Rider vehicle is one of the best day adventures to the Far North. Let the driver guides immerse you in the local culture and history of Northland and visit the iconic Cape Reinga Lighthouse to see the meeting of two oceans. The stories are personal, entertaining and rich in the history and culture of the area.

Includes:

- Ninety Mile Beach
- Sandboarding at Te Paki Stream
- Cape Reinga Lighthouse
- Visit Ka-Uri Unearthed workshop
- Informative commentary
- Buffet lunch

Operator: Explore Group
Duration: 11 hours
Departs: Daily from Paihia at 7:15am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:

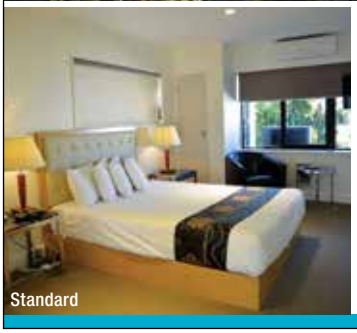
Adult	**$144**
Child 5-15 years	**$106**

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation

Paihia Pacific Resort

◆◆◆◇


Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $67* per person per night

27 Kings Road, Paihia (PHA) MAP PAGE 45 REF. 4

Paihia Pacific Resort is located close to the sun drenched shores of Paihia's ocean beaches and the many activities that lay beyond in the beautiful Bay of Islands. Situated 150 metres from the beach and only a five minute walk from Paihia town centre, it is an affordable hotel with a unique character that offers the perfect haven for relaxing and enjoying the peaceful surroundings.

The resort boasts a unique garden swimming pool, surrounded by an abundance of colourful flowers. Hit the gym for a workout before relaxing in the steaming sauna or spa.

Paihia is an ideal base from which to experience the magnificent Bay of Islands and the wider Northland area. Take on the Bay's world famous deep-sea fishing, view giant Kauri in primordial rain forests, or take a trip across the bay to the historic town of Russell. There's a huge range of activities, attractions, history and culture to explore.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Barbecue, Guest laundry, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (free), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2 adults/1 child, Premier/Superior – 3 adults/1 child.

Distances: Beach 150m, Town centre 500m.

FREE

BONUS: FREE light breakfast for 2 adults daily when staying in a Premier or Superior room, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

Discovery Settlers Hotel Whangarei

◆◆◆

Executive Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Studio**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $80* per person per night

61 Hatea Drive, Whangarei (WRE) MAP PAGE 45 REF. 3

Discovery Settlers Hotel Whangarei is set among landscaped gardens and flowing lawns, beneath the bush-clad hills of Whangarei's iconic Mount Parihaka. It is only a short, scenic stroll from Whangarei Quayside Town Basin Marina, popular for its international flavours with yachts from all over the world.

The hotel offers a wide range of well appointed accommodation options to cater to everyone. Relax in the outdoor swimming pool in the summer months and enjoy a meal at the popular à la carte Settlers Bar & Grill.

Property Features: Pool (outdoor – summer), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Barbecue area, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, In-room movies (free), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard Studio/Superior Studio/Executive Studio/Comfort Studio – 2.

Distances: Beach 10km, Town centre 1km.

FREE

We love it!

Scenic Hotel Bay of Islands

◆◆◆◆

Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 16 – 30 Apr 19.

From $77* per person per night

Corner of Seaview and MacMurray Roads, Paihia (PHA) MAP PAGE 45 REF. 5

Scenic Hotel Bay of Islands has Pacific Island influenced architecture with beautifully landscaped grounds and light airy rooms. Situated at the entrance to the seaside town of Paihia, it's a pleasant stroll to town and the main wharf, visitor activities, fine dining and shopping.

Property Features: Pool (outdoor), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gas fire, Guest laundry, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony or patio, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2, Superior – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Deluxe – 3, Family – 6.

Distances: Beach 400m, Town centre 900m.

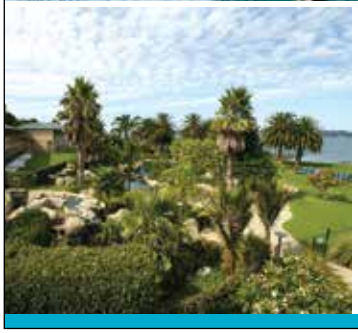
FREE

BONUS: FREE light breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 16 Apr 19 – 15 Mar 20.
FREE upgrade from a Standard or Superior room (subject to availability), valid 16 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Offers not combinable.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Copthorne Hotel & Resort Bay of Islands

◆◆◆◆



Superior Sea View

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $67* per person per night

Tau Henare Drive, Waitangi (PHA) MAP PAGE 45 REF. 2

Set on the waterfront within the Waitangi National Trust Reserve, Copthorne Hotel & Resort Bay of Islands is a harmony of nature and spacious comfort.

The resort blends seamlessly into its surroundings. The lagoon style swimming pool is surrounded by lush gardens, trees and cascading waterfalls so that guests feel relaxed in beautiful, tranquil surroundings. For adventurers, there's tennis to play, bikes to ride and a complimentary shuttle to the centre of Paihia for exploring and shopping.

Guest rooms feature a patio or balcony, assuring great views of the bay, harbour or garden. Each of the 180 rooms is well equipped and comfortable and there's a room type suited to everyone.

Have a meal at one of the dining establishments on site. Jimmy Cook's Kiwi Kitchen offers classic Kiwi delights you can enjoy alongside stunning views of the spectacular coastline. Jimmy Cook's Bar is the perfect place to unwind with a drink at sunset.

Property Features: Pool (heated outdoor), Spa, Restaurant, Café, Bar, Tennis court, Day spa, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking, Courtesy shuttle to town centre (9am – 5:30pm).

Room Features: Balcony or patio, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: Standard/Standard Plus/Superior Harbour View/Superior Sea View – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

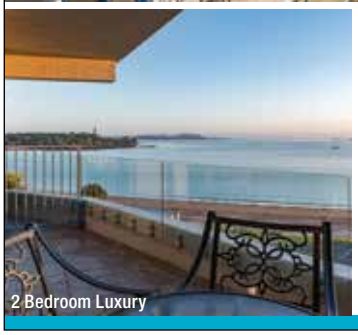
Distances: Beachfront, Town centre 2km.

We love it!

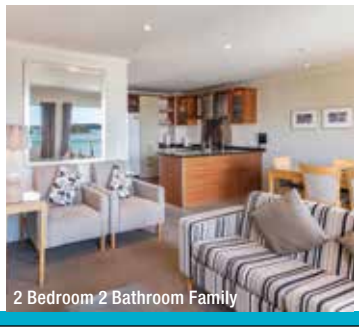
BONUS: FREE upgrade from a Standard room to a Superior Harbour View room or Superior Sea View room (subject to availability), valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

Blue Pacific Apartments

◆◆◆◆◇



2 Bedroom Luxury



2 Bedroom 2 Bathroom Family

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio with Spa**, valid 1 Jun – 31 Aug 19.

From $110* per person per night

166 Marsden Road, Paihia (PHA) MAP PAGE 45 REF. 1

Blue Pacific Apartments is the perfect place to stay, relax and enjoy all that the Bay of Islands has to offer. Stroll along, swim, sunbathe or play on the expansive Ti Beach in front of the property. Take every opportunity to explore Paihia, Russell and the Bay of Islands. The Paihia township is conveniently located only minutes' walk away, and you'll find plenty of shops and restaurants to enjoy. The property is only two kilometres from the Waitangi visitor centre, making it the perfect base for exploring the area.

All superbly appointed one, two and three bedroom apartments feature full kitchens and barbecues. Take in absolutely breathtaking sea views from your very own balcony. Many apartments feature their own balcony spa or spa pool – the ultimate way to enjoy a glass of Champagne.

For those staying in, each apartment has everything you'll need to while away time, including games and toys for the kids and access to the DVD and book library.

Blue Pacific Apartments offers superb facilities and outstanding service, making it the perfect place to bring friends and family.

Property Features: DVD/Book library, Parking (free).

Room Features: Ocean views, Balcony, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (except Studio with Spa), Limited cooking facilities (Studio with Spa), Barbecue, Cable TV, DVD player, Washer (except Studio with Spa), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom Seaview/Studio with Spa – 2, 2 Bedroom Luxury/ 2 Bedroom 2 Bathroom Family – 4, Family 2 Bedroom – 3 adults or 2 adults/ 2 children, 3 Bedroom Luxury with Spa – 7.

Distances: Beachfront, Town centre 1km.

FREE

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 28 Apr – 3 Nov 19.
FREE light breakfast daily when staying in a Studio with Spa, valid 1 Apr – 30 Nov 19.
HONEYMOON BONUS: FREE chocolates in room on arrival.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Cathedral Cove

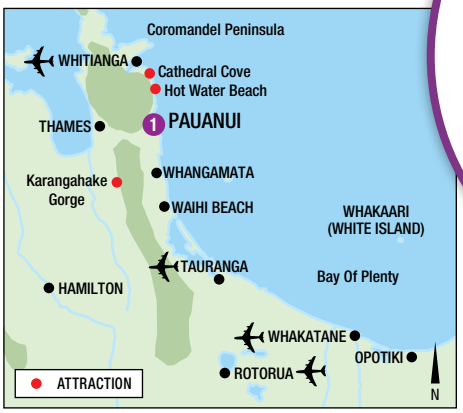
Coromandel Peninsula

The Coromandel Peninsula is a favourite New Zealand holiday spot for locals and tourists alike. The native forest on the volcanic hills and convenient access to both bush tracks and beautiful beaches makes it a popular coastal playground. Add the lively arts culture, superb fresh local seafood and renowned water gardens and you have the perfect getaway.

What's On

Rhythm and Vines Music Festival, Gisborne
29 December to 1 January

Beach Hop, Whangamata
March (dates to be confirmed)



When on the Coromandel Peninsula

- Dig your very own natural spa in the sand at the famous Hot Water Beach.
- Enjoy a scenic coastal walk to the iconic Cathedral Cove archway.
- Cycle the Hauraki Rail Trail to Karangahake Gorge and see historic gold mining relics.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Grand Mercure Puka Park ◆◆◆◆◇	50
1	Pauanui Pines Motor Lodge ◆◆◆◆	50

Pauanui Pines Motor Lodge

◆◆◆◆

1 Bedroom

From price based on 1 night in a **1 Bedroom**, valid 26 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $77* per person per night

174 Vista Paku, Pauanui Beach (CML) MAP PAGE 50 REF. 1

Pauanui Pines Motor Lodge is the perfect hotel to relax and enjoy a tranquil atmosphere. It's within easy walking distance of the beach and shops.

The property consists of 18 one and two bedroom motel units in nine cottages. All motel units have kitchen facilities, a spacious bathroom and an open dining/lounge area. The accommodation is well equipped with quality chattels and natural timber finishes.

Property Features: Pool, Golf course (9 hole), Barbecue area, Tennis court, DVD library, Guest laundry, Bicycle hire (free), 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Patio, Limited cooking facilities with microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, DVD player, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom – 3, 2 Bedroom – 5.

Distances: Beach 1km, Town centre 200m.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2, valid 1 May – 31 Aug 19.
FREE light breakfast daily, valid 1 May – 31 Aug 19.

Grand Mercure Puka Park

◆◆◆◆◇

Rimu Chalet

From price based on 1 night in a **Tawa Treehut Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $150* per person per night

Mount Avenue, Pauanui Beach (CML) MAP PAGE 50 REF. 1

Grand Mercure Puka Park is a secluded hideaway located at Pauanui Beach and is the perfect gateway to the stunning Coromandel Peninsula. The hotel is situated only 800 metres away from a long sandy beach and nestled into the slopes of Mount Pauanui. Select from 48 romantic chalets surrounded by native bush.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Tennis court, Sauna, Gym, Bicycle hire, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, DVD player, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Kauri Chalet/Rimu Chalet/Tawa Treehut/Toi Toi Apartment – 3.

Distances: Beach 800m, Town centre 1km.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.
FREE upgrade (subject to availability) and $25 beverage credit, valid Sun to Thu, 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Mount Maunganui

Bay of Plenty

The Bay of Plenty is home to stunning scenery and white sandy beaches. Enjoy amazing outdoor activities – dine alfresco style along The Strand in Tauranga, soak up the sun at one of New Zealand's best beaches, Mount Maunganui Beach, or explore further afield on volcanic White Island.

When in the Bay of Plenty

- Take in breathtaking views of the city and harbour from Mount Maunganui summit.
- Enjoy a guided tour of New Zealand's only active marine volcano, White Island.
- In the town of Te Puke visit a kiwifruit orchard and walk under the vines.

What's On

Tauranga Coffee Festival
July (dates to be confirmed)

Surfbreaker Triathlon, Mount Maunganui
27 December

Kiwifruit

REF.	HOTEL	PAGE
1	White Island Rendezvous, Whakatane ◆◆◆◆◇	52

Lake Waikaremoana Track

Sightseeing & Accommodation

Tauranga Evening Glow Worm Kayak Tour

Watch the sun go down on the edge of tranquil Lake McLaren, enjoying locally produced nibbles. At dusk, a tour guide will lead you out onto the lake to see the last of the sunset before you paddle to the enchanting glow worm canyon to see the constellations of glow worms at night.

Includes:
- Glow worm canyon tour
- Experienced local guide
- Cheese and fruit platter
- New Zealand wine

Operator: Waimarino Kayak Tours
Duration: 3 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Tauranga, dependent on sunset

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 24 Dec 19, 1 Feb – 31 Mar 20. Return transfer option also available.

PRICE:

Adult/Child 5-15 years	**$130**

Scenic Lake Rotoiti Kayak Tour

Enjoy a scenic sea kayak past cascading native bush and stunning cliffs and coves. Explore the quiet lake's edge, hear the myths and legends of the Maori people linked to Lake Rotoiti, see wildlife and enter the glow worm caves. Relax in the natural thermal hot pools as you reflect on the experience.

Includes:
- Sea kayak and glow worm tour
- Admission to Thermal Hot Pools
- Experienced local guide
- Light snack
- Guide vehicle from meeting point to Lake Rotoiti

Operator: Waimarino Kayak Tours
Duration: 3 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Okere Falls Store at 8:30am, 1:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 24 Dec 19, 1 Feb – 31 Mar 20. Return transfer option also available. Departure times can vary.

PRICE:

Adult	**$130**
Child 5-15 years	**$87**

Tour of White Island

Cruise across the pristine waters of the Bay of Plenty to Whakaari and White Island, New Zealand's most active volcano. Experience roaring fumaroles, sparkling sulphur chimneys, bubbling pools of mud and the spectacular main crater. Along with the stunning scenery, learn about the island's fascinating and, at times tragic, history. Enjoy a packed lunch while viewing the Pohutukawa forests and large gannet colonies.

Includes:
- Cruise to White Island
- Guided walking tour of White Island crater
- Experienced guides • Use of safety equipment
- Packed lunch • Landing permit

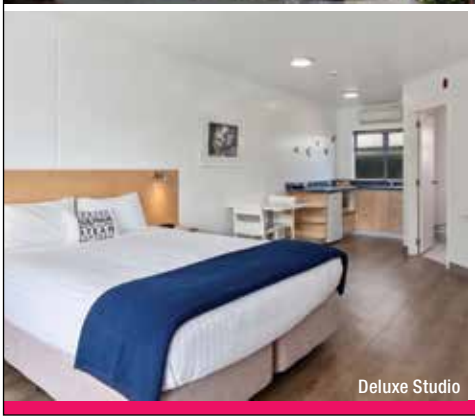
Operator: White Island Rendezvous
Duration: 5 hours – 5 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from 15 The Strand, Whakatane at 8am

PRICE:

Adult	**$235**
Child 6-16 years	**$134**

White Island Rendezvous, Whakatane

◆◆◆◆◇



Deluxe Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Studio**, valid 1 Apr 19 – 31 Mar 20.

From $72* per person per night

15 The Strand East, Whakatane (WHK) MAP PAGE 51 REF. 1

Nestled between the Whakatane River and a pohutukawa tree lined escarpment lies White Island Rendezvous. A quiet location, yet only minutes walk from Whakatane's boutique shopping and numerous restaurants.

White Island Rendezvous is one of the only motels in Whakatane to boast its own on-site café – a favourite among locals. Enjoy the atmosphere of the café, buzzing with adventurers about to head to the White Island volcano.

Property Features: Café, Room service, Barbecue area, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry.

Room Features: Air-conditioning (except Standard Studio), Tea/coffee making facilities, Limited cooking facilities with microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 1 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 2 to 15 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Standard Studio/Micro-Village Cabin/ Deluxe Studio with Spa/The Garden Unit/The Villa – 2, Deluxe Studio – 3, Deluxe 2 Bedroom – 4, Bungalow/3 Bedroom – 5.

Distances: Town centre 300m.

FREE

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share for accommodation and per person for tours, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Hobbiton, Matamata

Hamilton & Waikato

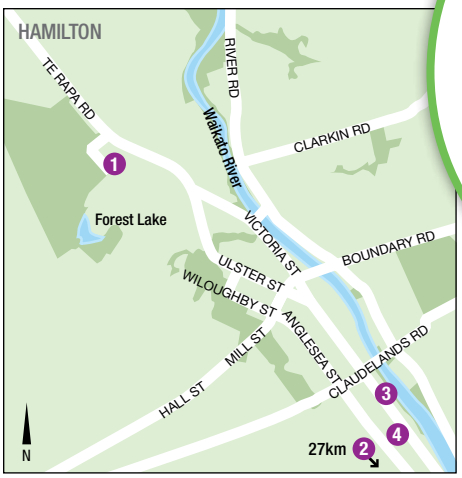
The Waikato region has a range of natural attractions and activities to enjoy. Visit the lush green landscape and rolling hills that inspired Peter Jackson's The Lord of the Rings and The Hobbit film trilogies. Discover underground caves and black sand surf beaches. The city of Hamilton offers excellent shopping, galleries, cafés and restaurants.

What's On

Karioi Classic Cycle Ride
28 July

Kawhia Kai Festival
February (dates to be confirmed)

Balloons over Waikato
March (dates to be confirmed)



When in Hamilton & Waikato

- Tour The Shire at the Hobbiton Movie Set and enjoy a pint of ale at The Green Dragon Inn.
- Discover the sparkling glow worms at the world famous Waitomo Caves.
- Relax in the natural hot soda water of the Te Aroha Mineral Spas.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Distinction Hamilton Hotel ◆◆◆◆	54
2	The Henley Hotel ◆◆◆◆◆	54
3	Novotel Tainui Hamilton ◆◆◆◆◇	54
4	Sudima Hamilton ◆◆◆	54

Waitomo Caves

Waitomo Glow Worm Caves are a must see for any traveller. The glow worm is unique to New Zealand. Witness thousands of tiny creatures radiate their light as the expert guides provide informative commentary on the caves' historic and geological significance. Enjoy the world famous boat ride and become a part of 128 years of cultural and natural history.

Includes:
- Waitomo Caves
- Boat ride
- Informative commentary

Operator: Waitomo Caves
Duration: 45 minutes
Departs: Daily from Waitomo Caves Visitor Centre every 30 minutes, 9am – 5:30pm (Oct – Mar), 9am – 5pm (Apr – Sep)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. The caves may close temporarily at any time due to weather conditions.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$53
Child 4-14 years	$25

Black Water Rafting

Challenge yourself on an epic adventure. Black Labyrinth will have you climbing, black water tubing, leaping and floating through Ruakuri Cave. Black Abyss combines abseiling, climbing, gliding down a flying fox and cave tubing underneath glow worms.

Includes:
- Black water rafting
- Expert guide
- Use of all personal protective equipment and helmet

Operator: Legendary Black Water Rafting Co.
Duration: Black Labyrinth: 3 hours
Black Abyss: 5 hours
Departs: Daily from 39 Waitomo Caves Road
Black Labyrinth: 9am, 10:30am, 12 noon, 1:30pm, 3pm, Black Abyss: 9am, 2pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Not suitable for children under 12 years.

We love it!

PRICE:	LABYRINTH	ABYSS
Adult/Child	$156	$272

Hobbiton Movie Set Tour

Visit the 15 acre site of the Hobbiton Movie Set. See Hobbit holes, The Green Dragon Inn, The Mill and other structures while learning how this beautiful piece of Waikato farmland was transformed into The Shire from Middle-earth. Enjoy a complimentary, exclusively brewed beverage at The Green Dragon Inn.

Includes:
- Hobbiton Movie Set guided tour
- Informative commentary
- Drink at The Green Dragon Inn

Operator: Hobbiton Movie Set Tours
Duration: 2 hours
Departs: Daily from The Shire's Rest, Matamata every 45 minutes from 9am – 3:30pm

Note: Other departure points available.

We love it!

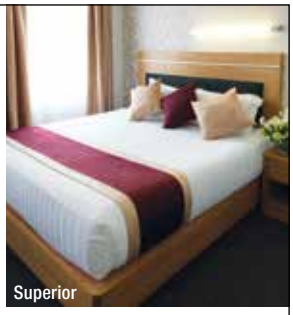
PRICE:	
Adult	$84
Child 9-16 years	$42

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation

Sudima Hamilton

◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in an **Economy Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $64* per person per night

287 Victoria Street, Hamilton (HLZ) MAP PAGE 53 REF. 4

Sudima Hamilton is a heritage hotel housed in an iconic 1876 building. The hotel is ideally located in the heart of Hamilton city close to many restaurants, cafés and bars.

The hotel offers 69 well appointed guest rooms including apartment style accommodation in one and two bedroom configurations with full kitchen facilities. Sudima Hamilton is the perfect hotel for every type of traveller and budget.

Property Features: Guest laundry, Lift, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge), Baggage storage facilities.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Limited cooking facilities (Superior, Studio), Kitchen with microwave (1 and 2 Bedroom), Cable TV, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Economy/Superior/1 Bedroom – 2, Studio/2 Bedroom – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: Town centre 150m.

Distinction Hamilton Hotel

◆◆◆◆

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $84* per person per night

100 Garnett Avenue, Hamilton (HLZ) MAP PAGE 53 REF. 1

Located only minutes from Hamilton's city centre, Distinction Hamilton Hotel features 147 comfortable air-conditioned rooms and suites. Upgraded superior rooms and suites offer a modern, chic and contemporary vibe. Guests will be treated to sumptuous linen, plush carpet, flat screen TV, comfortable armchairs and a work desk. The hotel also boasts extensive leisure facilities for guests to utilise. Enjoy breakfast or dinner at the hotel's popular Garnett's Restaurant, open daily.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, 24 hour reception, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free of charge when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Superior – 2.

Distances: Town centre 3km.

FREE

We love it!

Novotel Tainui Hamilton

◆◆◆◆◇

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 Apr – 10 Jun, 15 Jun – 30 Sep, 16 Dec 19 – 15 Jan 20.

From $100* per person per night

7 Alma Street, Hamilton (HLZ) MAP PAGE 53 REF. 3

Novotel Tainui Hamilton offers contemporary guest rooms and suites filled with natural light and modern decor. Located on the banks of the Waikato River in the heart of the city, it's an easy stroll to attractions and activities such as SKYCITY Hamilton casino and Waikato Stadium. Explore dining and shopping options nearby or travel a little further afield to experience the wonder of the region's Waitomo Glow Worm Caves and Hobbiton Movie Set. Enjoy buffet breakfast in the restaurant or on the terrace adjacent to the Waikato River.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Spa, Sauna, Non smoking, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, In-room movies (free), Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 3 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 4 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior – 3, Executive – 2, Superior Family – 3 adults/1 child.

Distances: Town centre 150m.

We love it!

The Henley Hotel

◆◆◆◆◆

From price based on 1 night in a **Good Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $189* per person per night

151 Maungatautari Road, Cambridge (WAM) MAP PAGE 53 REF. 2

The Henley Hotel is a boutique hideaway with character, charm and heartfelt personal service. Guests can enjoy decadent furnishings, modern amenities and plenty of space surrounded by 29 acres of parkland. Enjoy the atrium enclosed, heated pool, yoga room, sauna or day spa. The hotel chef uses local fresh ingredients to create divine New Zealand cuisine and the intimate bar is a little haven to enjoy your choice of a creative cocktail or local wine.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Chapel, Pool (indoor heated), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Barbecue area, Day spa, Massage facilities, Exercise equipment, Bicycle hire, Guest lounge, Fireplaces, DVD library, Theatrette, Gardens, Guest laundry.

Room Features: Fireplace (Best room), Garden views (most rooms), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies, Umbrellas, Ironing facilities, Soaker bath (Best room), Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge. 3 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Good – 2, Better/Best – 3.

Distances: Town centre 4.2km.

FREE

We love it!

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Waimangu Valley

Rotorua

Fantastic scenery, incredible volcanoes and thermal activity are some of the things that make Rotorua so special. Nothing says rest and relaxation like the indulgent offerings that give Rotorua its reputation as the spa capital of the Pacific. Enjoy a soak in the hot springs, a massage or a mud wrap. Experience thrilling outdoor adventures in the local mountains, rivers and lakes. Gain an authentic insight into the local Maori culture.

When in Rotorua

- Walk or cruise through the unique geothermal hotspot, Waimangu Valley.
- See the famous Pohutu Geyser erupting at Te Puia.
- Glimpse the amazing colours of the Champagne Pool at Wai-O-Tapu.

What's On

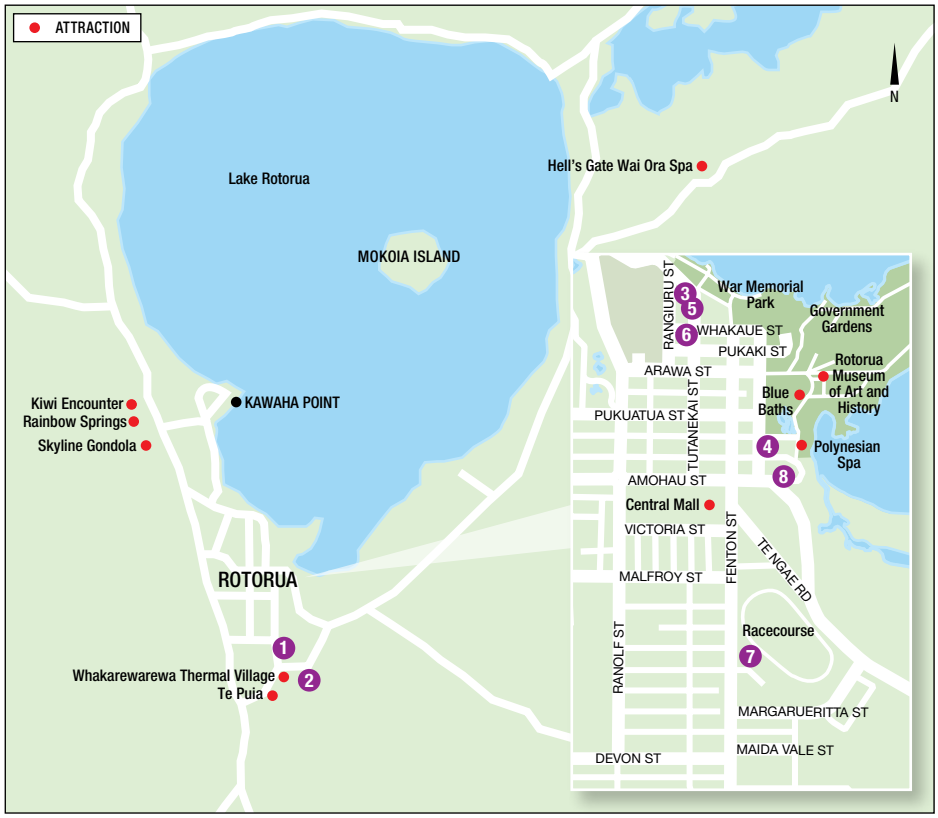
Targa Rotorua Rally
June (dates to be confirmed)

Tulip Festival
October (dates to be confirmed)

Rotorua Bike Festival
February (dates to be confirmed)

Te Puia

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Distinction Rotorua Hotel & Conference Centre ◆◆◆◆	59
2	Holiday Inn Rotorua ◆◆◆◆◇	60
3	ibis Rotorua ◆◆◆◇	59
4	Millennium Hotel Rotorua ◆◆◆◆◇	60
5	Novotel Rotorua Lakeside ◆◆◆◆◇	60
6	Regent of Rotorua ◆◆◆◆◇	60
7	Rydges Rotorua ◆◆◆◆	59
8	Sudima Hotel Lake Rotorua ◆◆◆◆	59



Te Puia

Sightseeing

Agrodome

The Agrodome Farm Show features sheep, sheep shearing, cow milking, lamb feeding and dog demonstrations. Witness a live sheep shearing demonstration and a fun sheep auction. Be amazed by the remarkable farm dogs. You may also get the opportunity to feed baby lambs and milk a cow. Join the Farm Tour (combo option) for a hands-on experience feeding animals, exploring the fruit orchard and olive grove and tasting natural kiwifruit juice.

Includes:
- Admission to the Agrodome

Operator: Agrodome
Duration: Sheep Show: 1 hour
Farm Tour: 1 hour
Operates: Daily Sheep Show: 9:30am, 11am, 2:30pm
Farm Tour: 10:40am, 12:10pm, 1:30pm, 3:40pm

Note: Prices valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

We love it!

PRICE:	SHEEP SHOW	COMBO
Adult	$30	$55
Child 5-15 years	$16	$28

Rainbow Springs Nature Park

This wildlife park has been an iconic Rotorua attraction since 1932, and it's proud to host one of the world's largest kiwi hatching facilities. Kiwi hatching season is usually between October and April but there are plenty of kiwis to see all year round.

Includes:
- Admission to Rainbow Springs Nature Park
- Feed rainbow trout
- Bird show
- National Kiwi Hatchery Tour (combo option)

Operator: Rainbow Springs Nature Park
Open: Daily
Rainbow Springs: 8:30am – 10:30pm (Oct – Mar), 8:30am – 10pm (Apr – Sep)
Kiwi Encounter: Guided tours operate hourly from 10am – 4pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

We love it!

PRICE:	ADMISSION	COMBO
Adult	$38	$47
Child 3-15 years	$19	$28

Tarawera & Lakes Tour

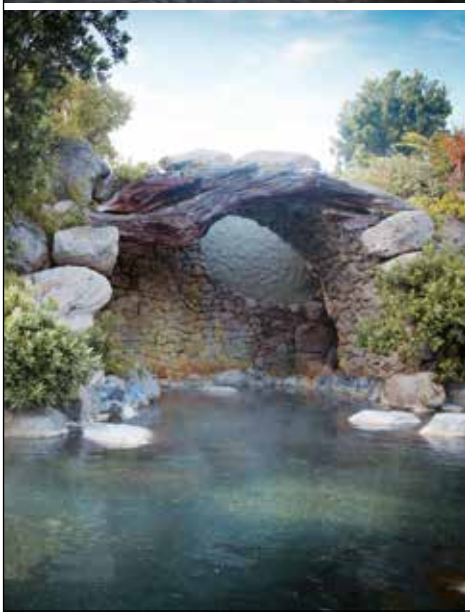
Experience the thrill of riding in an authentic World War II amphibious 'duck' as well as viewing volcanic scenery and other natural wonders. Visit four of Rotorua's most spectacular lakes and enjoy the stunning scenery on the drive into the Tarawera volcanic basin. See surrounding lush native bush and views of Mount Tarawera.

Includes:
- 2 hour Lakes Tour
- Visit 4 lakes
- Mount Tarawera
- Informative commentary

Operator: Rotorua Duck Tours
Duration: 2 hours
Departs: Daily from 1241 Fenton Street, Rotorua at 3:30pm (Oct – Apr), 2:15pm (May – Sep)

Note: Family price also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	$86
Child 3-16 years	$53



Polynesian Spa

In the heart of New Zealand's geothermal region lies Polynesian Spa, a world leading, natural mineral bathing and luxury spa retreat on the tranquil shores of Lake Rotorua.

See geothermal marvels – waters from two natural springs are fed into 28 mineral pools. The slightly acidic Priest Spring relieves tired muscles, while the alkaline waters of the Rachel Spring nourish the skin. Also a retreat for athletes, wellness rituals ensure maximum sports relaxation with hydrotherapy and a reflexology walk. Specialising in a range of health and wellness treatments, Polynesian Spa has a decadent spa therapy menu. From Aix spa therapies to body wraps, massages and facials, Polynesian Spa is the perfect place to relax and enjoy nature's gift.

While reviving the body inside and out, a café offers a range of healthy treats. With four different bathing areas there truly is something to suit everyone. Combining ancient healing practices with modern techniques, Polynesian Spa is frequently recognised as one of the top 10 spas in the world.

Includes:
- Admission to Polynesian Spa
- 4 alkaline hot mineral pools, acidic hot mineral pool, cold plunge pool
- 5 geothermally heated recliners
- Use of towels, lockers, soap, shampoo and hair dryer
- Relaxation lounge overlooking the lake

Operator: Polynesian Spa
Open: Daily from 8am – 11pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	$48
Child 0-5 years	FREE

Evening Cultural Experience

Journey back to a time of proud warriors and ancient traditions with Tamaki Maori Village.

Experience ceremonial rituals, participate in old past-times and enjoy a cultural performance with songs, dances and the powerful Maori haka. Feast on a traditional hangi buffet meal before the evening is closed with a farewell ceremony.

Includes:
- Welcome ceremony
- Interactive village tour
- Cultural performance
- Traditional hangi buffet meal (beverages extra charge)
- Return transfers from Rotorua accommodation

Operator: Tamaki Maori Village
Duration: 3 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Rotorua at 5:15pm

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$117
Child 5-15 years	$67

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Mitai Maori Village Cultural Experience

Mitai Maori Village will give you an authentic introduction to the Maori culture, leaving you amazed. Be enthralled by the natural bush setting, see warriors in traditional attire paddle in an ancient canoe, marvel at crystal clear water flowing directly from earth and view glow worms in their natural habitat.

See a traditional cooked hangi meal being lifted from the ground before enjoying the delicious feast.

During the cultural performance, you'll be captivated by the displays of weaponry and combat, coupled with the grace and beauty of the poi dance. Mitai Maori Village is a sacred and spiritual place that offers an indigenous cultural experience like no other.

Includes:

- Traditional Mihi (greeting)
- Light guided bushwalk
- Visit to glow worm caves and sacred fresh water spring
- Cultural performance
- Traditional Hangi cooking demonstration and buffet
- Return transfers from selected Rotorua accommodation

Operator: Mitai Maori Village
Duration: 3 hours
Departs: Pick up daily from Rotorua accommodation at 4:45pm (Apr – Sep), 5:45pm (Oct – Mar)

Note: Price valid 1 Oct 19 – 30 Mar 20. Student price also available.

PRICE:

Adult	**$118**
Child 5-9 years	**$24**

Te Ra Day Pass

Te Puia is situated in the geothermal valley of Te Whakarewarewa and is home to the world famous Pohutu Geyser, hot springs, silica terraces, bubbling mud pools and cooking pools. Local guides relay the wisdom of their ancestors. Through carving and weaving, the artistic traditions passed down through generations are proudly shared.

Includes:

- Admission to Te Puia
- One hour guided tour (request at booking)
- New Zealand school of Maori Arts and Crafts
- Pohutu Geyser • Rotowhio Marae
- Pikirangi Village • Kiwi birds

Operator: Te Puia
Open: 8am – 6pm (Sep – Apr), 8am – 5pm (May – Aug) daily

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Admission with Haka performance also available.

PRICE:

Adult	**$37**
Student 16-18 years	**$32**
Child 5-15 years	**$21**

Steambox Lunch Tour

Steambox utilises a natural steam vent to slowly cook the ingredients that visitors choose themselves. Experience a guided tour and a flax weaving workshop, then watch your lunch being lifted from the steam vent before enjoying a picnic lunch overlooking the geyser terrace.

Includes:

- Pohutu Geyser
- Kiwi Birds
- Flax weaving workshop
- New Zealand school of Maori arts and crafts
- One hour guided tour
- Steambox hangi lunch

Operator: Te Puia
Duration: 3 hours
Departs: Daily from Te Puia at 11am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult	**$111**
Child 5-15 years	**$85**

Te Po Evening Experience

At dusk, Te Puia takes on a magical quality in the illuminated thermal valley. Te Po is an acclaimed evening experience of Maori storytelling, entertainment, a sumptuous banquet and a hot chocolate beside a moonlit Pohutu geyser.

Includes:

- Traditional pohiri (welcoming ceremony)
- Twilight visit to Pohutu Geyser
- 45 minute Maori cultural show
- Traditional hangi buffet feast
- Hot chocolate under the stars
- Return transfers from selected Rotorua accommodation

Operator: Te Puia
Duration: 3 hours
Operates: Daily from 6pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult	**$121**
Child 5-15 years	**$61**

Sightseeing

River Rats Rafting Adventures

Enjoy a range of rafting adventures, with something for everyone – from a gentle Grade 2 scenic raft trip suitable for participants as young as five through to full on Grade 5 action featuring the world's highest commercially rafted waterfall. Alternatively, choose a lake kayaking adventure where you can paddle to hot pools only accessible by boat!

Includes:

- All tuition and use of equipment

Operator: River Rats Raft and Kayak
Duration: Kaituna River: 3 hours
Guided Hot Pools: 5 hours (Apr – Mar)
Departs: Daily

Note: ^Kaituna not suitable for children under 13 years.

PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
Kaituna (Grade 5)^	$105
Guided Hot Pools Kayak	$134

Skyline Gondola & Luge

Famous for a reason, Skyline Rotorua is your ticket to an unforgettable holiday.

Begin your day with a tranquil Gondola ride up Mount Ngongotaha overlooking Lake Rotorua then wind your way down via the Luge or if you prefer to descend by mountain bike, weave your way through one of the newly created Gravity Park trails.

Get the adrenalin pumping even more on the Zoom Zipline and the Sky Swing or for a more relaxed approach take a stroll through the stunning nature trails with informative and interactive panels along the way.

Left feeling a little peckish? Head to the Food Market Kitchen or the Stratosfare Restaurant & Bar to fuel up again. While you're there, why not also pop into the Volcanic Hills Wine Tasting Room and Winery while the kids explore the Jelly Belly Gallery and Store.

The Skyline Rotorua complex is just a five minute drive from central Rotorua, sitting atop Mount Ngongotaha and providing unsurpassed views of New Zealand's coolest hot spot. This is an all-weather must do attraction suitable for all ages.

Operator: Skyline Rotorua
Open: Daily from 9am – 5pm (Oct – Nov, Feb – Mar), 9am – 8pm (Dec – Jan)

PRICE:	GONDOLA	LUGE
Adult	$33	$15
Child 5-14 years	$16	$15

White Island Heli Flight

Land on and explore New Zealand's most active volcano! Enjoy a scenic helicopter flight north over crater lakes and farmland before reaching the Pacific Ocean coastline and the active volcano of White Island.

Land at the crater's rim and spend approximately one and a half hours on a guided walk. Experience the volcanic fury of the main crater, view sulphur deposits and the remains of the old sulphur mine.

Includes:

- Up to 1 hour 15 minute scenic flight
- Guided White Island volcano walk
- Informative commentary

Operator: Volcanic Air
Duration: 2 hours 30 minutes – 3 hours
Departs: Daily from Rotorua, on demand

Note: Not suitable for children under 5 years. White Island with Mount Tarawera option also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	$1123
Child 5-11 years	$842

Mount Tarawera Volcanic Landing

Take a helicopter flight and land on the site of the largest eruption in New Zealand's living memory. Standing on Mount Tarawera offers a privileged view of spectacular craters and domes formed by the 1886 eruption. Enjoy an interesting commentary based on the region's history, culture and geology. Admire expansive views of the stunning lakes district and view Mount Tarawera from above on the scenic flight to and from the volcano.

Includes:

- Scenic heli flight
- Guided Mount Tarawera walk
- Informative commentary

Operator: Volcanic Air
Duration: 40 minutes
Departs: Daily from Rotorua, on demand

PRICE:	HELICOPTER
Adult	$477
Child 2-11 years	$358

Mount Tarawera Scenic Flight

Fly over the site of the largest volcanic eruption in New Zealand's living memory, Mount Tarawera and gain an appreciation of how the 1886 eruption changed this stunning landscape. From Mount Tarawera to the Waimangu Volcanic Valley, view the eruption trail and surrounding lakes district. Enjoy informed commentary from the experienced local pilot combined with the thrill of taking off and landing on water at the Rotorua City Lakefront.

Includes:

- Scenic floatplane flight
- Take-off and landing on the water
- Informative commentary

Operator: Volcanic Air
Duration: 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Rotorua, on demand

PRICE:	
Adult	$272
Child 2-11 years	$204

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

ibis Rotorua

◆◆◆◇

Superior Lake View

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard City View**, valid 1 – 18 Apr, 22 Apr – 11 May, 18 May – 30 Sep 19.

From **$60*** per person per night

Lake End Rangiuru Street, Rotorua (ROT) MAP PAGE 55 REF. 3

Situated on the picturesque shores of Lake Rotorua, ibis Rotorua offers tranquil surroundings with sensational views. It's ideal for guests seeking affordable comfort in the heart of New Zealand's geothermal resort town, and just 15 minutes from the airport. Other nearby attractions include Te Puia's geothermal valley, rejuvenating day spas, historic Blue Baths and Rotorua Museum.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – 1 child free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard City View/Superior Lake View – 3.

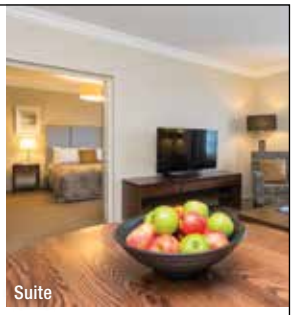
Distances: City centre 1.1km.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE $50 food and beverage voucher per room for stays of 3 nights or more.

Distinction Rotorua Hotel & Conference Centre

◆◆◆◆


Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From **$77*** per person per night

390 Fenton Street, Rotorua (ROT) MAP PAGE 55 REF. 1

With its beautiful garden setting, Distinction Rotorua Hotel & Conference Centre is just minutes from the city centre and close to the famous Whakarewarewa Thermal Resort, Redwood Forest and Te Puia. The hotel is the perfect place to relax and unwind after enjoying the wealth of attractions and activities that Rotorua has to offer and is adjacent to the world renowned Whakarewarewa Forest, a top international destination for mountain bikers.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Spa, Exercise equipment, Laundry service, Lift, Parking (free).

Room Features: Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Smart TV (Suite), Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 12 years – 1 child free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior/Deluxe – 3, Suite – 2.

Distances: City centre 3km.

FREE

We love it!

Rydges Rotorua

◆◆◆◆

Deluxe Twin Spa

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 May – 31 Aug 19.

From **$83*** per person per night

272 Fenton Street, Rotorua (ROT) MAP PAGE 55 REF. 7

Located in a parkland setting on the edge of Rotorua's Arawa Racecourse, Rydges Rotorua boasts panoramic views. The hotel is an easy walk to the CBD, convention centre and Whakarewarewa Geysers. Rydges Rotorua offers guests a wide range of spacious and luxurious rooms. The hotel takes pride in providing outstanding professional service with facilities to cater to all travellers, including a well equipped gym. After a day exploring Rotorua, relax in the Mezz Bar and dine in the acclaimed Atrium restaurant which offers both modern and classic cuisine.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Spa bath (Deluxe Twin Spa, Deluxe King Spa), Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Deluxe King Spa/King Spa Suite – 3, Superior/Deluxe Twin Spa – 5.

Distances: City centre 1.1km.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast daily for stays of 2 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 31 Aug 19.

Sudima Hotel Lake Rotorua

◆◆◆◆

Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From **$87*** per person per night

1000 Eruera Street, Rotorua (ROT) MAP PAGE 55 REF. 8

Sudima Lake Rotorua is located on the lake's edge adjacent to the famous Polynesian Spa complex and the Government Gardens. It is a short stroll to the city centre. This hotel is one of the largest in the city, offering 250 rooms, many with lake views. Enjoy a quiet drink taking in the magnificent views over Lake Rotorua and indulge with an international dining experience at Okareka Restaurant & Bar. Other facilities on offer include an indoor heated pool, private spa pools, therapeutic massage and cultural Maori hangi and concert show.

Property Features: Maori hangi and concert, Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Guest laundry, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior/Superior Plus/Family – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: City centre 600m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Wi-Fi up to 1 gigabyte per room per stay.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation

Holiday Inn Rotorua

◆◆◆◆◇

Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 – 19 Apr, 28 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $66* per person per night

10 Tryon Street, Rotorua (ROT) MAP PAGE 55 REF. 2

Located on the edge of the incredible Redwood forest and uniquely situated next to the famous Whakarewarewa Geothermal Reserve, Holiday Inn Rotorua is the perfect base to truly explore this beautiful part of the North Island.

The property boasts spacious hotel rooms featuring modern amenities and the famous Chapman's Restaurant.

The property has purpose-built mountain bike and adventure equipment washing facilities, and a year round geothermally heated swimming pool plus two spas.

Property Features: Pool (heated outdoor), Spa (2), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Mountain biking storage facilities, 24 hour reception, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Superior – 4.

Distances: City centre 2.6km.

FREE

We love it!

Millennium Hotel Rotorua

◆◆◆◆◇

Superior Lakeview

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $106* per person per night

Corner Eruera and Hinemaru Streets, Rotorua (ROT) MAP PAGE 55 REF. 4

Located next to mystical Lake Rotorua and just a brief stroll from the city centre, Millennium Rotorua is an eco-friendly destination. The hotel boasts 227 rooms and suites with views of Lake Rotorua or the native garden. Take a dip in the indoor pool, uniquely heated by harnessing the hotel's natural geothermal resource. Dine at the Brasserie Poolside Restaurant or relax under the expert hands of the therapists at The Spa Rotorua.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (conditions apply), Pool (heated indoor), Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Gym, Sauna, Guest lounge, Laundry facilities, Parking (free).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi (conditions apply), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Millennium Club – 2, Superior – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Superior Lakeview – 3.

Distances: City centre 900m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE upgrade from a Superior room to a Superior Lake View room for stays of 3 nights or more (subject to availability).
Receive $10 discount on a spa massage per person per stay for stays of 2 nights or more.

Novotel Rotorua Lakeside

◆◆◆◆◇

Superior City View

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior City View**, valid 1 – 18 Apr, 22 Apr – 11 May, 18 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $90* per person per night

Tutanekai Street, Rotorua (ROT) MAP PAGE 55 REF. 5

Novotel Rotorua Lakeside is situated on the picturesque shores of Lake Rotorua and set among beautiful parklands. It's adjacent to the city centre, and is only a short walk to Eat Street and attractions. Spacious guest rooms offer a calm haven, fitted with modern furnishings and perfectly catering to guests' needs. Rejuvenate in the natural geothermal mineral pools on-site or experience a delicious Maori hangi at the popular Maori Cultural Centre Matariki. Atlas Café and Restaurant offers a relaxed, friendly atmosphere. Enjoy a drink at Clarke's Bar on the lakeview courtyard.

Property Features: Pools (5), Spa (thermally heated), Restaurant, Bar, Café, 24 hour room service, Gym, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 16 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior City View/Superior Lake View – 2 adults/2 children, Studio Family – 3.

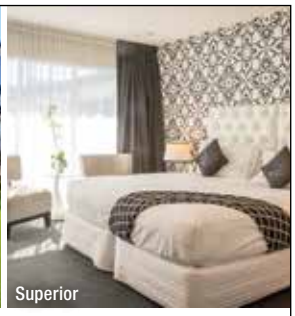
Distances: City centre 1km.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE $50 food and beverage voucher per room when staying 3 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

Regent of Rotorua

◆◆◆◆◇


Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Cutie Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $87* per person per night

1191 Pukaki Street, Rotorua (ROT) MAP PAGE 55 REF. 6

The Regent of Rotorua is one of the most stylish hotels in Rotorua. The boutique, 35 room hotel in the CBD has been designed with the modern traveller in mind. It features a heated outdoor pool, thermal mineral pool and fitness centre. The Regent Room restaurant, open from 6:30am, offers all meals and a degustation menu seven days a week.

Includes: Newspaper daily.

Property Features: Pool (2 – 1 heated indoor, 1 heated outdoor), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Fireplace, Gym, 24 hour reception, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Microwave, Docking station, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge. 3 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Superior – 3, Cutie/Boutique Suite – 2, 2 Bedroom Suite/Family Suite – 4, 3 Bedroom Suite – 6.

Distances: City centre 50m.

FREE

We love it!

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Mine Bay

Lake Taupo

Surrounded by beautiful forests and volcanic mountains, Lake Taupo is one of the largest freshwater lakes in the southern hemisphere. It's a hub for activities year round – world class trout fishing, scenic cruises, kayaking and sailing are all very popular. For the adrenaline junkies, there's bungy jumping, jet boating, skydiving, white water rafting and mountain biking. It really is nature's ultimate playground.

When in Lake Taupo

- Kayak to the elaborate Maori rock carvings at Mine Bay, which are accessible only from the water.
- Cycle the Great Lake Trail around the water's edge of Lake Taupo.
- Catch trout on the crystal clear waters of Lake Taupo – it's world renowned for fishing.

What's On

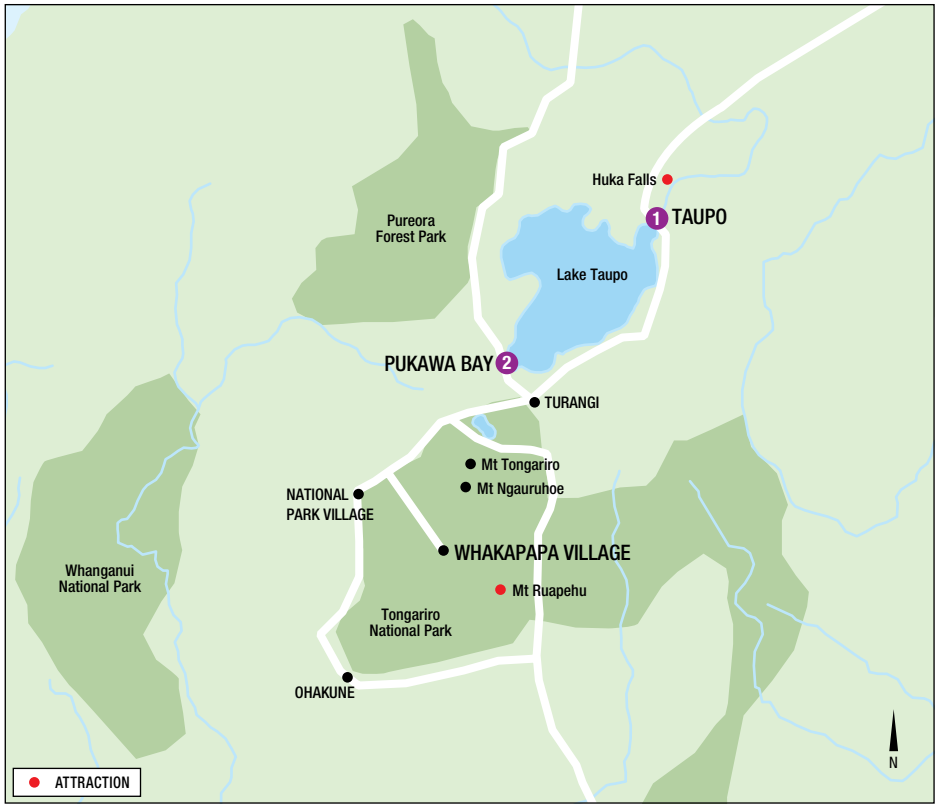
Lake Taupo Cycle Challenge
30 November

Across the Lake Swim
February (dates to be confirmed)

Graffiato: Taupo Street Art Festival
26 to 28 October

Tongariro River

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Hilton Lake Taupo ◆◆◆◆◆	63
1	Millennium Hotel & Resort Taupo Manuels ◆◆◆◆◇	63
2	Oreti Village ◆◆◆◆	63
1	Wairakei Resort ◆◆◆◆	63



Huka Falls

Blue Lakes

Sightseeing

Hukafalls Jet

Experience a unique combination of excitement, thrills and natural landscapes along a beautiful river environment, lined with native bush, sheer rock cliff faces and hot springs. From the boat you have the best water level view and you'll be taken to the base of the mighty Huka Falls.

Includes:
- 30 minute jet boat ride • Use of life jackets
- Use of spray jackets in cooler weather
- Return transfers from Taupo accommodation

Operator: Hukafalls Jet Limited
Duration: 1 hour
Departs: Daily from Taupo every 30 minutes, from 8:30am – 4pm (Oct – Mar), 10am – 4pm (Apr – Sep)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.
Family price also available.
Minimum height 100cm.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$130
Child 5-15 years	$86

Lake Taupo Scenic Cruise

Experience an iconic scenic cruise taking in the picturesque surrounds of Lake Taupo. Learn about the rich history of the region and see the famous Maori Rock Carvings up close. Enjoy the lake in comfort aboard the all-weather vessel featuring two enclosed levels with spacious outdoor viewing decks suitable for everyone including families.

Includes:
- 1 hour 30 minute cruise
- Local guide
- Informative commentary
- Tea or coffee and homemade muffin

Operator: Chris Jolly Outdoors
Duration: 1 hour 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Lake Taupo Marina at 10:30am, 1:30pm, 5pm (Dec – Apr), 10:30am, 1:30pm (May – Nov)

Note: 1.30pm departures include a trout fishing demonstration.

PRICE:	
Adult	$50
Child 5-16 years	$23

Tongariro Volcanic Direct

Fly to the summit craters of Mount Tongariro and Ngauruhoe volcanoes. Enjoy spectacular views of the Tongariro Crossing, Emerald Lakes, and newly formed Te Maari Hot Springs. Land at high altitude for views of the World Heritage Tongariro National Park and Great Lake Taupo. Return via the beautiful White Cliffs.

Includes:
- Heli tour to volcano summits
- Landing with views of World Heritage volcanoes
- Expert pilots and guides

Operator: Inflite Taupo
Duration: 1 hour
Departs: Daily from Taupo, on demand

Note: Minimum 2 adults.

PRICE:	
Adult	$695

Taupo Tandem Skydiving

Tick one off your bucket list and skydive in Taupo. Free fall for up to 75 seconds with views of snow-capped volcanoes, Mount Doom from Lord of the Rings and of course, iconic Lake Taupo. With some of New Zealand's best priced skydives, extremely high safety standards, and a huge range of camera options, you'd be crazy to jump anywhere else!

Includes:
- Transfers from Taupo or Rotorua
- 9000, 12,000, 15,000 or 18,500 foot tandem skydive
- Safety briefing and equipment
- Expert tandem master
- Buff headband • Certificate of completion

Operator: Taupo Tandem Skydiving
Duration: 2 – 3 hours
Departs: Daily every 70 minutes, from 8:10am – 5:20pm (Oct – Mar), 9:20am – 5:20pm (Apr – Sep)

Note: Children must be big enough to fit the skydiving harness.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 6-10 YRS
12,000ft	$286	$286
15,000ft	$368	$368

Taupo Floatplane

See great Lake Taupo, the Bay of Plenty, and Tongariro National Park the best way – in a floatplane! Experience one of New Zealand's most scenic regions in a unique and spectacular way as you cruise over the water, enjoying unrestricted views of sparkling lakes, snow-capped mountains and volcanoes, geothermal wonders, rolling surf beaches and lush forest. Taupo's floatplane offers a huge 'menu' of different tours, ranging from 10 minute scenic flights to six hour adventures that include adventures such as fishing or rafting in addition to flightseeing.

A Taste of Taupo Includes:
- 10 minute scenic flight in a high-wing Cessna 206 float plane

Operator: Taupo's Floatplane
Duration: 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Taupo Bay every 30 minutes, from 8:30am – 4pm on demand

Note: Minimum 2 adults. Family price also available.
Flights subject to weather conditions.

PRICE:	
Adult	$112
Child 3-15 years	$56

Tongariro Whitewater Adventure

While on this tour, you'll raft over 60 exciting Rapids, travel 14 kilometres and raft through a beautiful volcanic gorge.

Includes:
- Over 2 hours on the river
- Use of on-river apparel and rafting equipment
- Full safety training • 14 kilometres of over 60 rapids
- Tokaanu Hot Pools voucher (winter only)
- Hot chocolates, chocolate, hot dogs and beer
- Shuttle from Taupo

Operator: Rafting New Zealand
Duration: 4 hours
Departs: Daily from Turangi at 9am, 2pm (1 Nov – 15 Dec 19, 1 Mar – 8 Apr 20), 8:30am, 1pm, 2:30pm (15 Dec 19 – 28 Feb 20), 8:30am, 1pm (8 – 30 Apr 19), 12 noon (1 May – 31 Oct 19)

Note: Not suitable for children under 10 years.

PRICE:	
Adult	$172
Child 10-17 years	$143

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Millennium Hotel & Resort Taupo Manuels

◆◆◆◆◇

Superior Plus Lakeview

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Lakeview Queen Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $106* per person per night

243 Lake Terrace, Taupo (TUO) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 1

Millennium Hotel & Resort Manuels Taupo is a small, boutique style hotel on the shore of Lake Taupo. Rooms overlook the stunning lake. Enjoy two on-site restaurants, lakefront lounge bar, swimming pool, spa, and gym.

Property Features: Pool (heated outdoor), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Sauna, Tennis court, Exercise equipment, Fireplace, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Lake views, Air-conditioning, Balcony or Patio, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini Bar, Cable TV, Beach towels, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 4 years – cot free of charge. 5 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard Lakeview Queen – 2, Superior Lakeview Twin – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Superior Plus Lakeview – 3.

Distances: Town centre 3km.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 5 nights, pay for 4.
FREE $50 food and beverage voucher per room for stays of 2 nights or more in a Superior Lakeview Twin or Superior Plus Lakeview. Offers not combinable.

Oreti Village

◆◆◆◆

2 Bedroom Loft

From price based on 1 night in a **2 Bedroom Loft**, valid 1 Apr 19 – 31 Mar 20.

From $167* per person per night

88 Pukawa Road, Pukawa Bay, Turangi (TUO) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 2

Oreti Village sits cliffside on the southern shores of Lake Taupo, offering stunning views overlooking the lake and Pukawa Bay. Nestled into the beautiful native New Zealand bush, Oreti is an idyllic getaway spot. Large, friendly apartments welcome guests of all types.

Property Features: Pool (indoor solar heated, seasonal), Restaurant, Bar, Tennis court, DVD library, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Washer/dryer, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 1 years – cot free of charge. 2 to 17 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: 2 Bedroom Loft/2 Bedroom Balcony/2 Bedroom Executive – 4, 4 Bedroom Loft & Balcony Combined – 8.

Distances: Town centre 15km.

FREE

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2 or stay 7 nights, pay for 5, valid 1 Apr – 23 Dec 19, 1 Feb – 31 Mar 20.

Wairakei Resort

◆◆◆◆

Economy

From price based on 1 night in an **Economy Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Jun 19.

From $64* per person per night

640 Wairakei Drive, Taupo (TUO) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 1

Wairakei Resort offers tranquil accommodation in a stunning thermal valley at the heart of Wairakei Tourist Park. Guests enjoy modern accommodation, exquisite dining options, golf on the nine hole course, tennis on floodlit courts, two geothermally heated swimming pools and six outdoor hot tubs, all just minutes from Taupo's city centre.

Property Features: Golf course (9 hole), Pools (8 – 2 heated outdoor), Spas (6), Restaurant, Bar, Café, Room service, Day spa, Fitness centre, Massage facilities, Sauna, Tennis courts, Squash court, Children's playground, Bicycle hire, Fireplace, Guest laundry, Lift, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning (except Economy, Villa), Balcony or patio, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Laundry, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 1 years – cot free of charge. 2 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Economy/Tauhara Twin – 4, Tauhara King/Waiora King/Spa Suite – 2, Family Unit – 3.

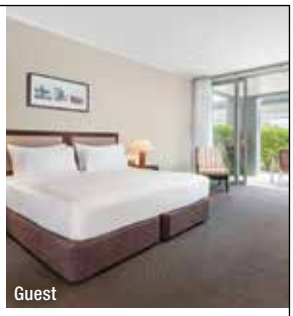
Distances: Town centre 8km.

FREE

We love it!

Hilton Lake Taupo

◆◆◆◆◆


Guest

From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room**, valid Sun to Thu, 1 – 18 Apr, 23 Apr – 1 Aug, 4 Aug – 30 Sep 19, 15 – 31 Mar 20.

From $114* per person per night

80-100 Napier Road, Taupo (TUO) MAP PAGE 61 REF. 1

With a magnificent view overlooking New Zealand's largest lake from some areas of the hotel, Hilton Lake Taupo is accessibly located midway between Auckland and Wellington. Enjoy Victorian styling and leisure facilities, including a thermally heated pool.

Property Features: Pool (heated outdoor), Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Steam room, Sauna, Gas fires (2), Tennis court.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Kitchen (1 Bedroom, 3 Bedroom, Presidential Suite), Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Safe, Docking station.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge. 3 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Guest/Guest Plus/Junior Suite/1 Bedroom – 3, Deluxe/Relaxation – 2, 3 Bedroom/Presidential Suite – 7.

Distances: Town centre 4km.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE welcome fruit basket for stays in a 1 Bedroom, 3 Bedroom or Presidential Suite.
HONEYMOON BONUS: FREE bottle of New Zealand wine and chocolates in room on arrival.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Tongariro Alpine Crossing

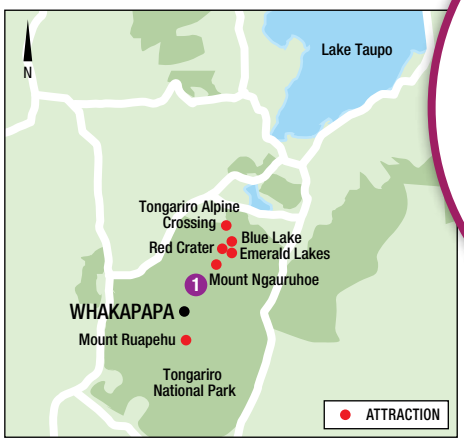
Tongariro

Mother Nature turns it on at the World Heritage Listed Tongariro National Park. Active volcanoes – such as Mount Tongariro, Mount Ruapehu and Mount Ngauruhoe – and fascinating geothermal scenery await adventurous travellers. Drive the Volcano loop to see a land of extreme contrasts. Marvel at emerald lakes, alpine meadows and hot springs or trek the celebrated, otherworldly Tongariro Alpine Crossing.

What's On

The Goat Adventure Run
December (date to be confirmed)

Tussock Traverse
January (dates to be confirmed)



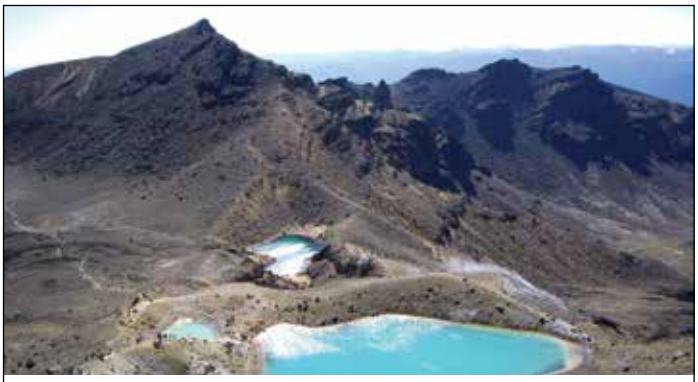
When in Tongariro

View the stunning Emerald Lakes and Red Crater in the Tongariro National Park.

Take the chair lift to the summit at Mount Ruapehu for panoramic views.

Cycle the Old Coach Road and discover stunning countryside and railway relics.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Chateau Tongariro Hotel ◆◆◆◆	64



Tongariro Alpine Crossing

This 19 kilometre trek is one of New Zealand's best day walks! The track leads up to the saddle between Mount Ngauruhoe and Mount Tongariro and then diverts over Mount Tongariro.

The landscape is peppered with the different coloured and shaped craters, scoured volcanic rocks, mountain springs and brightly coloured emerald lakes.

Group sizes are small and the guides are well informed and are able to provide an enjoyable experience.

Includes:
- Guided walk
- Lunch

Operator: Adrift Tongariro
Duration: 9 hours
Departs: Daily from National Park Village at 8am

Note: Minimum 2 adults. Not suitable for children under 13 years. Return transfer from Turangi, Ohakune, Taupo or Whakapapa Village also available.

PRICE:
Adult **$245**

Chateau Tongariro Hotel

◆◆◆◆

Heritage

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Jun 19.

From $90* per person per night

State Highway 48, Whakapapa Village, Tongariro National Park (ROE) MAP PAGE 64 REF. 1

Chateau Tongariro Hotel is steeped in timeless elegance and surrounded by stunning natural and diverse landscapes. The hotel is located within the World Heritage Tongariro National Park and is close to regional attractions including the Tongariro Alpine Crossing and Whakapapa ski area. Guests can enjoy casual or fine dining experiences and majestic volcanic views from the hotel grounds.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool (heated indoor plunge), Restaurants (3), Bars (3), Café, 24 hour room service, Gym, Sauna, Theatrette, Resort shop, 24 hour reception, Parking (free), Transfers from National Park Train Station (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (free), Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 1 year – cot free of charge. 2 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Tongariro/Heritage/Superior/Executive Spa Suite/McLaren Suite/Te Heu Heu Suite – 2, Family – 4.

Distances: Whakapapa Village 150m, Turangi 45km.

We love it!

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share for accommodation and per person for tours, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Cape Kidnappers

Hawke's Bay & Eastland

With its world class wineries, outstanding gourmet food and striking scenery, Hawke's Bay is considered one of the top holiday destinations in New Zealand. It is the oldest, and second largest wine growing region in the country. The diverse and stunning coastline boasts white sandy beaches and rare bird colonies. Historic Napier is a must see for its world famous Art Deco architecture.

When in Hawke's Bay & Eastland

- Explore Cape Kidnappers peninsula and see the world's largest gannet colony.
- Cycle the wineries – ride through New Zealand's oldest wine region.
- Follow the track to the summit of Te Mata Peak for panoramic views of Hawke's Bay.

What's On

Hawke's Bay Food and Wine Classic
7 to 30 June

Hastings Blossom Festival
September (dates to be confirmed)

Art Deco Festival
19 to 23 February

Church Road Vineyard

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Quest Napier ◆◆◆◆	67

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	The Crown Hotel Napier ◆◆◆◆◇	67
2	Hicks Bay Motel ◆◆◆	66
3	Mangapapa Hotel ◆◆◆◆	67
1	Scenic Hotel Te Pania ◆◆◆◆	67

Hawke's Bay Cycle Trail

Cape Kidnappers

Sightseeing

Self-Guided Wineries Cycle Tour

Enjoy an amazing, 16 kilometre self-guided cycle tour through Havelock North and Cape Coast wineries.

Begin at Black Barn and Te Mata Estate in Havelock North and cycle through stunning orchard country on a flat, scenic off-road trail to the coast. Arriving in Te Awanga, effort is rewarded with visits to the acclaimed Elephant Hill and Clearview Estate wineries.

Includes:

- Up to 6 winery visits • Riding instructions and map
- Use of bike and helmet • Water bottle
- Return transfers from Napier

Operator: Takaro Trails
Duration: 6 hours
Departs: Daily from Napier at 10am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Minimum 2 adults. Opening hours at wineries vary and some are closed over the winter months. It is standard practice for wineries to charge for tastings which are payable direct.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$92**
Child 6-16 years	**$62**

Napier Sunset Tour

Enjoy a guided sunset cycle from the historic port village of Ahuriri, Napier. Stop at the iconic Art Deco National Tobacco Building, home to the Tony Bish Urban Winery. Sample chardonnay and visit the barrel room then join the Ahuriri Estuary trail. Glimpse wildlife as you make your way through the unique wetlands. Cycle through sheep farming country before enjoying a drink at a dockside bar as the sun sets over the water.

Includes:

- Use of bike, pannier and helmet
- Wine tasting at Urban Winery • Experienced guide
- One glass of wine, beer or soft drink
- Water bottle

Operator: Takaro Trails
Duration: 2 – 3 hours
Departs: Daily at 4pm (Oct – Mar)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Minimum 4 adults.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$133**
Child 6-16 years	**$89**

Gannet Beach Adventures

This unique and fun eco-experience tour involves travel with experienced guides by vintage tractors and trailers on a spectacular, comfortable adventure to one of the largest mainland gannet colonies in the world! Visitors can almost touch the gannets in their natural environment, without even stepping off the trailer. At the Cape itself, an approximate 90 minute break enables visitors ample time to picnic, swim or enjoy a scenic walk to the Plateau colony.

Includes:

- Nature, gannets and geological wonders
- Unique tractor experience
- Knowledgeable local guides

Operator: Gannet Beach Adventures
Duration: 4 hours
Departs: Daily from Clifton (Sep – Apr), dependent on tides

Note: Napier or Hastings shuttle transfer options also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$46**
Child 4-15 years	**$25**

Hicks Bay Motel

◆◆◆

Ocean View Motel

From price based on 1 night in a **Bay View Queen Studio**, valid 1 Apr 19 – 31 Mar 20.

From $85* per person per night

5198 Te Araroa Road, Hicks Bay (GIS) **MAP PAGE 65 REF. 2**

Hicks Bay Motel is set on a 14 acre bluff, 250 metres above sea level, in historic and botanically protected, unspoilt Maori Reserved Land. It's one of the most tranquil and relaxing settings among the East Cape hotels. The rooms range from self-contained, detached hotel suites and bunks. All units are ground floor with shower and toilet, with parking just outside the accommodation. The Hicks Bay region offers hiking trails, fishing, a glow worm grotto and New Zealand's most easterly lighthouse.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Children's playground, Fireplace, DVD library, Library, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Ocean views, Tea/coffee making facilities, Limited cooking facilities (Ocean View 1 Bedroom), All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Bay View Queen Studio – 3, Ocean View Motel – 5.

Distances: Beach 3km, Town centre 2km.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share for accommodation and per person for tours, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Mangapapa Hotel

◆◆◆◆

Homestead Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Room**, valid 1 May – 31 Oct 19.

From $159* per person per night

466 Napier Road, Havelock North, Hawke's Bay (HSI) MAP PAGE 65 REF. 3

Mangapapa Hotel is set among acres of beautiful orchards and gardens. The 12 stunning rooms are all unique. Enjoy a five course dining experience, uniquely created every evening and inspired by fresh, seasonal produce from the hotel kitchen garden. High tea, craft beers and private wine cellar are not to be missed.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Wine cellar, Pool (outdoor), Spa, Bar, Restaurant, Barbecue area, Day spa, Massage facilities, Fireplace, Fitness centre, Sauna, Tennis court, Bicycle hire, Sundeck, Library, Guest lounge, Laundry service, Non smoking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Fireplace (Cottage), Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies, Smart TV, Ironing facilities, Spa bath (Lady Wattie's, Mangapapa), Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 1 years – cot free of charge. 2 to 12 years – $72 per child per night.

Max Capacity: Deluxe/Homestead Junior Suite/Homestead Suite/Lady Wattie's Junior Suite – 2, Lady Wattie's Suite/Garden Suite/Orchard Suite/Mangapapa Suite – 4.

Distances: Beach 30km, Town centre 3km.

FREE

Quest Napier

◆◆◆◆

Studio Apartment

From price based on 3 nights in a **Studio Apartment**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $87* per person per night

176 Dickens Street, Napier (NPE) MAP PAGE 65 REF. 1

Located in the heart of New Zealand's Art Deco capital, Quest Napier is a convenient choice for travellers. Originally built in 1919 by the Ancient Order of Forresters, the hotel now marries both old and new throughout. The property boasts apartment style rooms. Located in the town centre and only a five minute walk from the beach, all apartments offer a value-for-money accommodation experience.

Includes: Gym pass, Newspaper on request.

Property Features: Guest laundry (free), Parking (undercover – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Limited cooking facilities, Tea/coffee making facilities, Smart TV, Cable TV, Washer/dryer (1 and 2 Bedroom).

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Studio Apartment/Studio Executive/1 Bedroom – 2, 2 Bedroom – 4.

Distances: Beach 1km, Town centre 300m.

FREE

Scenic Hotel Te Pania

◆◆◆◆

Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 16 – 30 Apr 19.

From $92* per person per night

45 Marine Parade, Napier (NPE) MAP PAGE 65 REF. 1

Scenic Hotel Te Pania is a stylish, contemporary hotel situated on Marine Parade. Designed to complement its remarkable location on the edge of beautiful Hawke's Bay, this modern hotel boasts architectural awards and offers an unmatched level of service. The hotel's slender, curved form mirrors the shape of Hawke's Bay and offers sweeping views over Marine Parade to the ocean.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 3 years – cot free of charge. 4 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior – 3 adults/1 child, 1 Bedroom Suite – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Family/2 Bedroom Suite – 6.

Distances: Beach 100m, Town centre 200m.

FREE

BONUS: FREE upgrade from a Superior room to the next available room type for stays of 3 nights or more (subject to availability), valid 16 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

The Crown Hotel Napier

◆◆◆◆◇

Studio Premium Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio Suite**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $106* per person per night

Corner Bridge Street and Hardinge Road, Napier (NPE) MAP PAGE 65 REF. 1

The Crown Hotel Napier is set in the picturesque seaside village of Ahuriri with boutique shops, cafés and the ocean at your doorstep. The hotel features 39 guest rooms and suites, from elegant Heritage Suites in the original 1932 Crown Hotel to modern contemporary rooms near the water. The modern studios and one and two bedroom suites are superbly appointed, creating the perfect environment to relax and unwind. Alternatively, embrace grandeur with the heritage suites. Enjoy dining at Milk & Honey Restaurant or have a drink at the Heritage Bar.

Property Features: Restaurant, Café, Bar, Room service, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, DVD player, Hair dryer, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Studio Suite/Heritage Studio Suite/Studio Premium Suite – 2, 1 Bedroom Suite/1 Bedroom Premium Suite – 3, 2 Bedroom Suite/Heritage 2 Bedroom Suite/2 Bedroom Premium Suite – 4.

Distances: Beach across road, Town centre 2km.

FREE

We love it!

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Wellington

Wellington

New Zealand's capital does its country proud. It boasts a colourful cultural scene, lively bars, a national museum and an array of natural wonders in and around the city.

The best harbour sights can be seen from Mount Victoria, while the waterfront offers up a plethora of cafés, parks and an inner city beach. Check out Cuba Street for vintage shops and great coffee or beer. Further afield is the expansive Wairarapa wine region.

When in Wellington

- Ride the historic Wellington Cable Car to Kelburn lookout.
- Discover how movie magic is made at Weta Studios, one of the world's best special effects labs.
- Visit the fascinating, interactive exhibits at New Zealand's national museum – Te Papa.

What's On

Visa Wellington on a Plate
1 to 31 August

Beervana
9 to 10 August

World of Wearable Art
27 September

Weta Studios

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Astelia Apartment Hotel ◆◆◆◆	70
2	Boulcott Suites ◆◆◆◆◆	72

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
3	Bolton Hotel ◆◆◆◆◆	72
4	Distinction Wellington Century City Hotel ◆◆◆◆◇	71
5	Grand Mercure Wellington ◆◆◆◆◆	73
6	Hotel Grand Chancellor James Cook ◆◆◆◆◇	71
7	ibis Wellington ◆◆◆	70
8	InterContinental Wellington ◆◆◆◆◆	73
9	Novotel Wellington ◆◆◆◆◇	71
10	QT Wellington ◆◆◆◆◇	72
11	Rydges Wellington ◆◆◆◆◇	72
12	Rydges Wellington Airport ◆◆◆◆	70
13	Sofitel Wellington ◆◆◆◆◆	73
14	The Thorndon Hotel Wellington by Rydges ◆◆◆◇	70
15	Travelodge Wellington ◆◆◆◆	71

Te Papa Museum

Transfers

From Wellington Airport to Wellington CBD (8km):
By coach: **$27** per adult.
Operator: Super Shuttle
Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

Price per car (1 to 2 people): **$140** per vehicle.
Operator: Dynamic Tours
Note: Price based on one way.

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Palliser Bay – Off the Beaten Track

Get off the beaten track and discover stunning views of the rugged Palliser Bay coastline. Enjoy a close encounter with the largest fur seal colony in the North Island. Visit the Cape Palliser lighthouse, and stop in charming Martinborough for a world class wine tasting. Enjoy lunch at the historic Lake Ferry Hotel and try their famous fish and chips. This tour promises unforgettable memories of New Zealand's diverse scenery.

Includes:

- Visit the North Island's largest fur seal colony
- Visit a Lord of the Rings site at Kaitoke
- Wine tasting in Martinborough
- Lunch at the historic Lake Ferry Hotel
- Return mini coach transfer from Wellington

Operator: Hammonds Wellington Tours
Duration: 9 hours
Departs: Daily from Wellington at 8:30am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult	**$220**
Child 4-14 years	**$110**

There & Back Again: The Full Experience Tour

Enter the world of Weta Workshop with a guided round trip by Weta Studio Tours. Enjoy a return transfer from Wellington to Miramar, where you'll experience two incredible filmmaking tours. Get up close to props, weapons, costumes, creatures, vehicles and models from films such as The Hobbit and Avatar.

Includes:

- Weta Cave Workshop Tour
- Miniatures Stage Tour: Thunderbirds Are Go!
- Behind the scenes documentary
- Return transfers from Wellington i-Site

Operator: Weta Studio Tours
Duration: 4 hours
Departs: Daily from Wellington i-Site at 9am, 10:30am, 12 noon, 1:30pm

PRICE:

Adult	**$90**
Child 6-12 years	**$53**

Martinborough Gourmet Wine Tour

Enjoy a small group tour with friendly local guides, stunning wineries and gourmet food – a combination that's hard to beat! Explore the world famous Martinborough wine region on an all-inclusive wine tour and treat your taste buds. Dine on a delicious local gourmet antipasto lunch.

Includes:

- Wine tastings at vineyards
- Coach and train transport
- Local gourmet platter lunch, cheese and coffee
- Return train travel from Wellington to Martinborough

Operator: Hammonds Wellington Tours
Duration: Mon to Fri – 9 hours, Sat, Sun – 8 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Wellington Railway Station 8:21am weekdays, 9:55am weekends

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Not suitable for children under 18 years.

PRICE:

Adult	**$202**

Introducing Te Papa Tour

New Zealand's national museum delights with innovative and interactive exhibits. The Introducing Te Papa Tour provides an overview of Te Papa's highlights, Maori treasures and New Zealand history. Hear informative and inspiring stories about the natural environment, Maori culture and history.

Includes:

- Introducing Te Papa Tour
- Admission to Te Papa
- Informative commentary by museum host

Operator: Te Papa Museum
Open: Daily 10am – 6pm
Duration: 1 hour
Departs: Guided tours depart at regular intervals throughout the day

Note: Family price also available.

PRICE:

Adult	**$21**
Child 5-15 years	**$10**

Wellington City Sights & Coastline Tour

See Wellington through the eyes of a local on this city sights and coastline tour. Experience the best attractions and must see landmarks of this vibrant city and get off the tourist trail.

Includes:

- Full audio commentary
- Beehive and Parliament buildings
- Oriental Parade
- The South Coast Seas
- Lyall Bay • Old St Pauls Church
- Wellington Botanic Garden
- Mount Victoria • Courtenay Place

Operator: Hammonds Wellington Tours
Duration: 2 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Wellington at 10am, 2pm

PRICE:

Adult	**$53**
Child 4-15 years	**$26**

Village Artisan Tour

The Village Artisan Tour provides visitors with a packed day of distinctive boutique shopping, tasting artisan food and Wairarapa wine, and having the opportunity to meet the region's food and wine heroes face to face. The friendly, knowledgeable guide will meet you at the train and take you to the villages of Greytown, Martinborough and Featherston. Taste extraordinary flavours at a gourmet chocolate studio and taste sensational fresh, local produce.

Includes:

- Full commentary • Vineyard tasting
- 2 course lunch, wine and coffee
- Coach and train transport

Operator: Hammonds Wellington Tours
Duration: 9 hours
Departs: Daily from Wellington Railway Station 8:21am weekdays, 9:55am weekends

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Not recommended for children under 18 years.

PRICE:

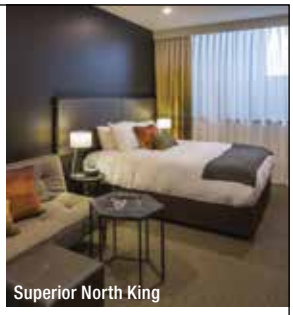
Adult	**$170**

Accommodation

Rydges Wellington Airport

◆◆◆◆

Artist's Impression


Superior North King

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior North Twin** or **King Room**, valid 1 Apr – 18 Jul, 21 – 25 Jul, 28 Jul – 25 Sep 19.

From $93* per person per night

28 Stewart Duff Drive, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 12

This stunning new building is conveniently nestled beside the international airport terminal, with direct access to the hotel from the terminal. Wellington is a vibrant city – home to cultural attractions, nature escapes and seaside communities – and it has a lively café and restaurant scene.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 14 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: Superior North Twin/Superior North King – 3.

Distances: Lambton Quay 7.4km.

FREE

We love it!

ibis Wellington

◆◆◆

Standard Twin

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Queen** or **Standard Twin Room**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Apr – 26 Jul, 28 Jul – 15 Sep, 13 Dec 19 – 9 Feb 20.

From $74* per person per night

153 Featherston Street, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 7

ibis Wellington is the perfect inner city base, located near the bustle of Lambton Quay and popular attractions including the city waterfront, cafés and restaurants and exceptional shopping. The hotel offers 200 contemporary guest rooms, providing comfort and quality.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Guest laundry, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (pre-booked – extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: Standard Queen/King – 2, Standard Twin – 3 adults or 2 adults or 2 children.

Distances: Lambton Quay 290m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 15 Sep, 13 Dec 19 – 9 Feb 20.
FREE Wi-Fi up to 30 minutes per day.

The Thorndon Hotel Wellington by Rydges

◆◆◆◇

Standard Queen

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Queen**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Apr – 19 Sep, 20 Dec 19 – 31 Jan 20.

From $73* per person per night

24 Hawkestone Street, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 14

The Thorndon Hotel Wellington by Rydges is located on the doorstep of Wellington's CBD, the perfect location for anyone visiting New Zealand's lively capital.

The hotel features fresh and comfortable accommodation. The well appointed rooms feature en suite bathrooms, 32 inch flat screen TVs with Free View and SKY. Guests can also take advantage of complimentary access to the off-site City Fitness Gym. Dine at Glasshouse Bar & Grill, offering contemporary cuisine and local, seasonal produce.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, 24 hour reception, Non smoking, Parking (undercover – extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 3 years – cot free of charge. 4 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard Queen – 2, Standard Twin/Standard King – 3.

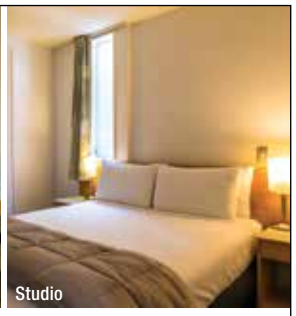
Distances: Lambton Quay 1km.

FREE

We love it!

Astelia Apartment Hotel

◆◆◆◆


Studio

From price based on 2 nights in a **Studio**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Aug – 22 Sep, 15 Dec 19 – 2 Feb 20.

From $53* per person per night

156 Willis Street, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 1

This apartment hotel is located in the shopping quarter of Willis Street. It's close to entertainment and restaurants, as well as Courtenay Place's night life and the amazing café culture of Cuba Street. It's an easy walk to the waterfront, the Te Papa museum and the CBD.

With a choice of studio style or open plan one bedroom, Astelia Apartment Hotel combines space, value and location so that travellers can enjoy Wellington with ease.

Property Features: Guest laundry, Non smoking, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Coffee pod machine, Limited cooking facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Washer/dryer, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, Queen/Twin – 3.

Distances: Lambton Quay 1.5km.

FREE

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Travelodge Wellington

◆◆◆◆

Guest

From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room**, valid 1 Apr – 14 Jun, 16 Jun – 13 Sep, 15 Dec 19 – 31 Jan 20.

From $94* per person per night

2-6 Gilmer Terrace, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 15

Travelodge Wellington is situated in the city centre and just a short stroll to lively cafés, shops, beautiful Wellington Harbour and many other popular attractions. After a day of exploring Wellington, unwind at the hotel's Steps Restaurant and Bar with a cool refreshment and delicious meal. The hotel offers comfortable accommodation and boasts great value for money.

Property Features: Restaurant, Room service, Gym, Dry cleaning service, Safety deposit box, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Limited cooking facilities with microwave, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Guest – 2, Executive – 3.

Distances: Lambton Quay 650m.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights in a Guest room, pay for 3, valid 1 Apr – 14 Jun, 16 Jun – 13 Sep, 15 – 25 Sep, 15 Dec 19 – 31 Jan 20.

Distinction Wellington Century City Hotel

◆◆◆◆◇

Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid 1 Apr – 26 Sep 19.

From $109* per person per night

70 Tory Street, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 4

Distinction Wellington Century City Hotel provides the ideal Wellington accommodation base in a vibrant location in the heart of all the action. On the doorstep of key Wellington attractions including Te Papa Museum, the hotel is within walking distance to all the city's attractions. Each of the 89 rooms and apartments boast stylish furnishings, superior space and all the modern conveniences including kitchen and laundry facilities.

Property Features: Pool (indoor heated), Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, Parking (undercover – extra charge).

Room Features: Balcony or patio, Tea/coffee making facilities, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Studio/Standard 1 Bedroom/Superior 1 Bedroom – 2, Superior 2 Bedroom – 4.

Distances: Lambton Quay 1.7km.

FREE

We love it!

Hotel Grand Chancellor James Cook

◆◆◆◆◇

Terrace

From price based on 1 night in a **Terrace Room**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Jun – 27 Sep, 15 Dec 19 – 31 Jan 20.

From $80* per person per night

147 The Terrace, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 6

Hotel Grand Chancellor James Cook is conveniently located in the heart of Wellington, minutes from attractions and it offers well appointed rooms and suites. Enjoy dinner at Whitby's Restaurant and Bar or Sojourn Café and Bar and be pampered with a massage at the hotel's day spa, Infuse Spa.

Club Rooms Include: Access to the Club Lounge including full buffet breakfast, evening bar service and business centre.

Property Features: Restaurants (2), Bars (2), Café, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover valet – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Club/Suite – 2, Lambton – 3, Terrace – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: Lambton Quay 400m.

FREE

Novotel Wellington

◆◆◆◆◇

Superior King

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior King** or **Twin Room**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Apr – 26 Jul, 28 Jul – 15 Sep, 13 Dec 19 – 9 Feb 20.

From $101* per person per night

133 The Terrace, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 9

Novotel Wellington has a central city location close to iconic attractions – Te Papa Museum, the Wellington Cable Car, Botanic Gardens and the waterfront are all within walking distance. All rooms are designed with splashes of colour and comfort. Direct access to Lambton Quay will see you in the centre of Wellington's shopping district.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Gym, 24 hour room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior King/Superior King with View/Executive King – 2, Superior Twin/Superior Twin with View/Executive Twin – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: Lambton Quay 350m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 15 Sep, 13 Dec 19 – 9 Feb 20.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation

QT Wellington

◆◆◆◆◇

QT Harbourview King

From price based on 1 night in a **QT Superior King Room**, valid 1 Apr – 25 Jul, 28 Jul – 31 Aug 19.

From $147* per person per night

90 Cable Street, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 10

QT Wellington is a cultural playground built to celebrate creativity for all that stay and play there. Located in the centre of Wellington city, opposite the harbour and New Zealand's national museum, Te Papa Tongarewa, guests can indulge in rooms with idyllic views, private balconies and bespoke art. Public spaces are adorned with an eclectic art collection and 179 guest rooms are furnished to suit the modern traveller, for long or short term stays and an unforgettable experience.

Property Features: Pool (heated indoor), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Sauna, DVD library, Hairdresser, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, 24 hour reception, Parking (valet – extra charge).

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Balcony, Mini bar, Bathrobes.

Children: 0 to 3 years – cot free of charge. 4 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: QT Superior King/QT Harbourview King/Executive Suite/Executive Studio Harbour View/Executive Studio – 2, Executive Twin Studio/Executive 2 Bedroom Suite – 4.

Distances: Lambton Quay 1.4km.

Rydges Wellington

◆◆◆◆◇

Superior King

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Double Room**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Apr – 18 Jul, 21 – 25 Jul, 28 Jul – 19 Sep, 16 Dec 19 – 31 Jan 20.

From $119* per person per night

75 Featherston Street, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 11

Rydges Wellington is centrally located downtown and offers comfortable hotel rooms with modern facilities and apartment style suites boasting harbour or city views.

Property Features: Pool (heated indoor), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Exercise equipment, Sauna, Parking (valet – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Limited cooking facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Washer/dryer (Superior King Suite), Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior King/City View King/Deluxe King Harbour View – 3, Superior King Suite/Superior Double/Deluxe Double Harbour View/City View Double – 4.

Distances: Lambton Quay 300m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more.
HONEYMOON BONUS: Bottle of sparking wine in room on arrival.

Bolton Hotel

◆◆◆◆◆

Premier Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Suite**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep, 1 Dec 19 – 31 Jan 20.

From $132* per person per night

Corner of Bolton and Mowbray Streets, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 3

Bolton Hotel is a fine independent Wellington hotel, with an excellent central location for work or leisure. Just steps from the Parliament buildings, the hotel is close to the premier shopping district, cafés and restaurants and is within walking distance of Wellington's vibrant waterfront. With 139 stylish and comfortable rooms, from elegant studios to one and two bedroom suites, there's something to suit everyone.

Property Features: Pool (indoor heated), Restaurant, Bar, Café, 24 hour room service, Exercise equipment, Sauna, 24 hour reception, Parking (valet – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Kitchen, Mini bar, Cable TV, Washer/dryer.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Classic Suite/Premier Suite – 2, Premier Twin Suite/2 Bedroom – 4.

Distances: Lambton Quay 300m.

Boulcott Suites

◆◆◆◆◆

North Tower 1 Bedroom

From price based on 2 nights in a **North Tower Studio**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Aug – 22 Sep, 15 Dec 19 – 2 Feb 20.

From $86* per person per night

5 O'Reily Avenue, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 2

Centrally located in Wellington, Boulcott Suites is a unique deluxe apartment hotel that has been designed and fully furnished with elegance and style.

The property features 24 spacious suites, as well as 30 fully equipped two and four bedroom executive townhouses. The North Tower of Boulcott Suites provides executive and premium studio and one bedroom accommodation.

Property Features: Non smoking, Parking (undercover – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Coffee pod machine, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Washer/dryer, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: North Tower 1 Bedroom/North Tower Premium/North Tower Studio – 2, 2 Bedroom Suite/2 Bedroom Townhouse – 5, 4 Bedroom Townhouse – 9.

Distances: Lambton Quay 1.7km.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

InterContinental Wellington

◆◆◆◆◆

Club

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid Fri to Sat, 1 Apr – 25 Jul, 29 Jul – 16 Sep, 14 Dec 19 – 26 Jan 20.

From $139* per person per night

2 Grey Street, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 8

Located moments from the breathtaking Wellington waterfront, InterContinental Wellington is within walking distance of the innovative cuisine and cultural delights of the world's southernmost capital.

Your luxury stay can be complemented with an array of world class amenities, including the extensive treatment menu found in the blissful sanctuary of Spa InterContinental and New Zealand dining crafted from the finest local ingredients at the acclaimed Chameleon Restaurant. Take time for yourself in Emerge Health Club featuring a fully equipped gym, hot tub, sauna and heated saltwater swimming pool. Discover a world of personal luxury with Club InterContinental, where the guest rooms not only offer additional comfort features but access to the personalised service of the exclusive Club InterContinental Lounge.

Memorable service will ensure your stay is seamless, with an experienced concierge team providing access to authentic experiences of Wellington's cosmopolitan arts, events, shopping and culinary cultures.

Club Rooms Include: Access to the Club Lounge including buffet breakfast, afternoon tea, evening drinks and canapés, Use of Club facilities.

Property Features: Pool (heated indoor), Restaurants (2), Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Guest lounge, Gas fire, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Spa bath, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 19 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Deluxe – 2 adults/ 2 children, Club – 2 adults/1 child.

Distances: Lambton Quay 100m.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE upgrade to a Deluxe room for stays of 2 nights or more in a Standard room when staying a Friday and Saturday night, valid 1 Apr – 25 Jul, 28 Jul – 16 Sep, 14 Dec 19 – 26 Jan 20.

Grand Mercure Wellington

◆◆◆◆◆

Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Apr – 26 Jul, 28 Jul – 15 Sep, 13 Dec 19 – 9 Feb 20.

From $111* per person per night

345 The Terrace, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 5

Grand Mercure Wellington is located overlooking the Cuba Quarter, between the scenic hills of Wellington and the busy restaurants and theatres of Cuba Street. The hotel embodies features that tell the story of New Zealand and the coolest little capital, from the in-room amenities through to the iconic art and restaurant menus. With 114 guest rooms and leisure facilities, the hotel caters for every kind of guest.

Property Features: Pool (heated indoor), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Exercise equipment, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (valet – extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Coffee pod machine (Executive, Executive Suite), Cable TV, In-room movies (extra charge), Docking station (Executive), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior/Deluxe/Executive/Executive Suite – 2.

Distances: Lambton Quay 2km.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 15 Sep, 13 Dec 19 – 9 Feb 20.

Sofitel Wellington

◆◆◆◆◆

Classic

From price based on 1 night in a **Classic Room**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Apr – 26 Jul, 28 Jul – 15 Sep, 13 Dec 19 – 9 Feb 20.

From $124* per person per night

11 Bolton Street, Wellington (WLG) MAP PAGE 68 REF. 13

Sofitel Wellington is ideally positioned within walking distance to major tourist attractions. Guest rooms are beautifully appointed in vintage gold and bronze tones and feature indulgent rain showers. Experience a subtle blend between French style living and local culture. Enjoy meals where French culinary savoir-faire is creatively applied to make the most of fresh ingredients and regional flavours.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: Classic/Luxury/Superior – 2.

Distances: Lambton Quay 300m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more, valid 1 Apr – 15 Sep, 13 Dec 19 – 9 Feb 20.
FREE Wi-Fi up to 1 gigabyte per room per stay.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Lake Tekapo

South Island

The decision to holiday in New Zealand's South Island is easy – it boasts the best snow, great food and wine and every conceivable New Zealand experience from remote trekking to whale watching. The hard part is deciding where to start. You'll want to see it all – the silvery beaches of the Pacific coastline, the jagged peaks of the Southern Alps and the whales of Kaikoura.

Experience the East Coast

Tour the world renowned Marlborough wine region where visitors are welcomed to sample wines at cellar doors. Explore Christchurch's picturesque bays and seaside villages. It's not every day you find yourself in a place of such incredible natural beauty, so make the most of it! Take your time exploring the Alpine Pacific Triangle through the gourmet Waipara Valley and the marine wonderland of Kaikoura, you'll find stunning country scenery along the way. Fish for trout in the local rivers, canals and lakes in Central Otago – the scenery alone is a good enough reason for a day spent by the water. You haven't experienced true relaxation until you've taken a soak in the naturally heated springs and mineral pools at Hanmer Springs. Such rewards are the perfect end to a day spent satisfying your more adventurous side with a bungy jump, forest hike or horse trek.

Explore the West Coast

As you leave the East Coast, the mountainous landscapes of the West Coast beckon. Words can't describe the splendour of the high peaks, dramatic valleys and crystal waters of this rugged landscape. Experience the powerful presence and amazing beauty of the glaciers of the Southern Alps. Fox and Franz Josef Glaciers extend from the highest peaks to rainforests just 250 metres above sea level. Take a guided walk in this spectacular natural icy wonderland or enjoy a scenic flight above, both unforgettable experiences. Whether it's a ski holiday or summer getaway you're here for, Queenstown's sense of fun and adventure will make your spirits soar as high as the tallest peaks. From crystal clear Lake Wakatipu across to The Remarkables mountain range, Queenstown's environment is grand and awe-inspiring. Here, in the adventure capital of New Zealand, you'll find any type of adrenaline activity to fill your day, while the downtown area is alive with fun at night. Travel out to the picturesque regional towns for crisp mountain air and country indulgence that only New Zealand can offer. The locals know the value of their pristine environment and expertly share the best ways to experience it.

Get ready for the time of your life – New Zealand knows how to make it happen.

Aramoana Beach

Queen Charlotte Track

Nelson & Marlborough

The diverse Nelson and Marlborough regions are some of the sunniest regions in New Zealand. They are home to picturesque wineries, soaring mountains and idyllic beaches. Discover the inspiring art culture of Nelson or sample Sauvignon Blanc in the country's largest wine growing region of Marlborough. Three national parks offer golden sandy beaches, serene glacial lakes and fascinating limestone formations.

When in Nelson & Marlborough

- Kayak in the sheltered bays of Abel Tasman National Park to see Split Apple Rock.
- Cycle the Great Taste Trail. Sample wine and local fare at the cellar doors and orchards.
- Visit the National WOW Museum and see the Nelson Classic Car Collection.

What's On

Abel Tasman Coastal Classic
28 September

Ocean Vine Hop
November (dates to be confirmed)

The New Zealand Cider Festival
November (dates to be confirmed)

Marlborough

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Abel Tasman Lodge ◆◆◆◆◇	76
2	Awaroa Lodge ◆◆◆◆	76
3	Chateau Marlborough, Blenheim ◆◆◆◆◆	77
4	Grand Mercure Nelson Monaco ◆◆◆◆◇	77
3	Marlborough Vintners Hotel, Blenheim ◆◆◆◆◆	77
5	Picton Yacht Club Hotel ◆◆◆◆	76
3	Scenic Hotel Marlborough, Blenheim ◆◆◆◆◇	77

Abel Tasman National Park

Sightseeing & Accommodation

Omaka Aviation Heritage Centre

Journey through the Omaka Aviation Heritage Centre where the story of aviation is brought to life in two world class exhibitions, both featuring mannequins by cinematic geniuses Weta Workshop.

The Knights of the Sky exhibition showcases film director Sir Peter Jackson's collection of World War I aircraft and rare memorabilia including beautifully crafted 'trench art' and personal items belonging to the famous Red Baron.

Dangerous Skies, the new World War II exhibition stars a Griffon powered Spitfire and the world's only flyable Avro Anson Mk.1. The Battle of Stalingrad leaps off the pages of history in a truly thought-provoking cinematic experience.

Explore the museum at your leisure or join a guided tour.

Includes:

- Admission to Knights of the Sky (Knights of the Sky option)
- Admission to Dangerous Skies (Dangerous Skies option)

Operator: Omaka Aviation Heritage Centre
Open: Daily from 9am – 5pm (Dec – Mar), 10am – 5pm (Apr – Nov)

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-12 YRS
Dangerous Skies Admission	$21	$10
Knights of the Sky Admission	$26	$12

Abel Tasman Lodge

◆◆◆◆◇

Studio Ensuite

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio Ensuite**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $93* per person per night

295 Sandy Bay-Marahau Road, Marahau (YXO) MAP PAGE 75 REF. 1

Abel Tasman Lodge is located only metres from the Abel Tasman National Park, providing convenient access to explore the National Park and the region's crystal clear waterways. The lodge offers spacious, private studio, one and two bedroom chalets complete with Italian tiled en suite bathrooms.

Relax and unwind in the heated outdoor spa after a day of adventure or enjoy a meal at a nearby restaurant or café.

Property Features: Spa (heated), Room service (breakfast), Guest kitchen, Barbecue area, Massage facilities, Sundeck, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Patio, Kitchen (1 and 2 Bedroom), Tea/coffee making facilities, Coffee pod machine (1 Bedroom), Smart TV (some rooms), Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 3 years – cot free of charge. 4 to 18 years – adult prices apply.

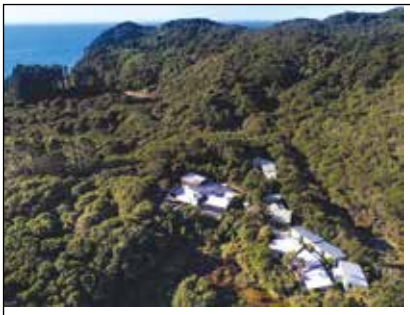
Max Capacity: 1 Bedroom Self Contained Chalet/Kowhai Suite – 2, Studio Ensuite – 3, 2 Bedroom Self Contained Chalet – 5.

Distances: Town centre 400m.

FREE

Awaroa Lodge

◆◆◆◆



Superior Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Jun – 30 Sep 19.

From $114* per person per night

Awaroa Bay, Abel Tasman National Park (YXO) MAP PAGE 75 REF. 2

Awaroa Lodge is located in the heart of Abel Tasman National Park and is accessible only by water or air. Surrounded by stunning forest and unspoiled waterways, the lodge's seclusion offers guests peace and tranquillity. The rooms have been carefully crafted to compliment the environment ensuring the feeling of being at one with nature. Explore the stunning Abel Tasman region or simply spend an afternoon relaxing in front of the beautiful log fireplace. Enjoy dining al fresco style or in the Conservatory for views over the wetlands.

Property Features: Restaurants (2), Café, Bar, Guest lounge, Fireplace, Guest laundry, Non smoking.

Room Features: Balcony (Superior Suite), Tea/coffee making facilities, Coffee pod machine (Superior Suite), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 1 year – cot free of charge. 2 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior Suite – 2, Standard Plus – 3, Family – 6.

Distances: Town centre 89km.

Note: Lodge is only accessible by air, water or on foot via the Abel Tasman Coastal Track. Boat transfers from Kaiteriteri, Marahau and Totaranui also available.

We love it!

Picton Yacht Club Hotel

◆◆◆◆

Superior King Ocean View

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Double Room**, valid 1 – 17 Apr, 29 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $59* per person per night

25 Waikawa Road, Picton (PCN) MAP PAGE 75 REF. 5

Picton Yacht Club Hotel is conveniently located close to Picton's stunning waterfront and is only a short walk from shops, cafés and the Marina. The property boasts harbour views from the Superior Ocean View rooms and vistas across the pool to the lush green hills from the Superior Twin rooms. Close by are water based activity companies, boat excursions, kayak hire, cycle hire, hiking tracks and ferry terminals for vessels travelling to Wellington. The popular Queen Charlotte Track and other nature walks are easily accessible by boat from Picton.

Property Features: Pool (heated outdoor – seasonal), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Safety deposit box, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard Double/Superior King Ocean View – 2, Deluxe Twin – 2 adults/1 child, Superior Twin – 4.

Distances: Town centre 500m.

FREE

We love it!

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share for accommodation and per person for tours, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Grand Mercure Nelson Monaco

◆◆◆◆◇

Seaview

From price based on 1 night in a **Cosy Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From **$94*** per person per night

6 Point Road, Stoke, Nelson (NSN) MAP PAGE 75 REF. 4

Situated on a picturesque peninsula, this two storey boutique property is located within the Nelson/Tasman region and boasts stunning views of Tasman Bay. Just a 10 minute drive from the heart of Nelson, the hotel is close to popular tourist spots. The hotel features 70 rooms, beautiful grounds and gardens, elegant self-contained cottages and suites. Relax and indulge at the on-site beauty centre and hair salon. Enjoy a cocktail in the TMK courtyard before dining at the hotel's restaurant, The Monaco Kitchen.

Property Features: Pool (outdoor), Restaurant, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Hair salon, Guest laundry, Bicycle hire, Parking (free).

Room Features: Kitchen (1 and 2 Bedroom Cottage), Limited cooking facilities (Suites), Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Cosy/Seaview – 2, Garden Suite/Laneway Suite – 3, Terrace House – 4.

Distances: Town centre 8.7km.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19 (except Terrace House).

Scenic Hotel Marlborough, Blenheim

◆◆◆◆◇

Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 16 – 30 Apr 19.

From **$86*** per person per night

Corner Alfred and Henry Streets, Blenheim (BHE) MAP PAGE 75 REF. 3

Scenic Hotel Marlborough is a short stroll from the centre of sunny Blenheim, with some of New Zealand's finest food and wine on offer. This contemporary property is brimming with style and comfort in the heart of Marlborough wine country. Mondrians Restaurant & Bar provides modern à la carte dining, featuring the best local produce and an excellent selection of Marlborough wines.

Property Features: Internet facilities, Pool (heated Oct – Apr), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Sauna, Guest laundry, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior – 2, Family – 4.

Distances: Town centre 500m.

FREE

BONUS: FREE breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 2 nights or more, valid 16 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

Chateau Marlborough, Blenheim

◆◆◆◆◆

Chateau Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Chateau Studio**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From **$99*** per person per night

Corner High and Henry Streets, Blenheim (BHE) MAP PAGE 75 REF. 3

Chateau Marlborough offers luxury Blenheim hotel accommodation in the heart of one of New Zealand's most famous wine regions. Choose from a range of boutique hotel accommodation, with easy to use facilities and boasting deluxe furnishings. Enjoy the beautiful surroundings overlooking Seymour Square Gardens, the hotel is an easy two minute walk to Blenheim's town centre.

Property Features: Pool (outdoor), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Exercise equipment, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar.

Children: 0 to 1 years – cot charge payable direct. 2 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Chateau Studio/Grande Studio – 2, Executive Suite/Superior Suite – 3, 1 Bedroom Grande – 4, 2 Bedroom Penthouse – 5.

Distances: Town centre 500m.

FREE

We love it!

Marlborough Vintners Hotel, Blenheim

◆◆◆◆◆

Vineyard View

From price based on 1 night in a **Garden View Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From **$93*** per person per night

190 Rapaura Road, Blenheim (BHE) MAP PAGE 75 REF. 3

Marlborough Vintners Hotel, Blenheim is a boutique property hidden among the vines in Blenheim. Boasting 16 suites with vineyard or garden views, guests can unwind in first class comfort. Enjoy the breathtaking views and peaceful surroundings from comfy chairs on your own private patio in a Garden or Vineyard View Suite, or soak up the ambience of your own private gardens from the outdoor, claw-footed bath in an outdoor bath suite. All rooms feature king beds, luxury bathrobes and products, plenty of space, and gourmet local mini bar treats.

Explore the area on the bikes provided for you. End the day with fine dining at Vintners Room Restaurant and enjoy a selection of New Zealand's best wines.

Property Features: Spa, Restaurant, Gym, Bicycle hire, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Limited cooking facilities with microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, DVD player, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding. Cot free of charge.

Max Capacity: Garden View/Vineyard View – 3, Outdoor Bath Suite – 2.

Distances: Town centre 14km.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Christchurch

Canterbury & Christchurch

Canterbury is a region of contrasts. It's home to rugged alps and ranges, flat green plains, silvery beaches and fresh blue lakes. The largely English influenced Christchurch features brilliant traditional and contemporary architecture, lush gardens and the gently winding Avon River. Not far away are the spa delights of Hanmer Springs and the whales and dolphins at Kaikoura.

When in Canterbury & Christchurch

- Glide along the Avon River aboard a punt boat and take in the city sights.
- Explore the International Antarctic Centre and see little blue penguins.
- Experience a journey of unforgettable scenery on the famous TranzAlpine train.

What's On

The Square Winter Ale Festival
July (dates to be confirmed)

New Zealand Cup and Show Week
November (dates to be confirmed)

Christchurch Lantern Festival
February (dates to be confirmed)

Kathmandu Coast to Coast Festival
February (dates to be confirmed)

Christchurch

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
CANTERBURY		
1	Brinkley Resort, Methven ◆◆◆◆	82

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
CANTERBURY		
2	Heritage Hanmer Springs ◆◆◆◆◇	83
3	The White Morph Heritage Collection ◆◆◆◆	82
CHRISTCHURCH		
4	The Ashley Hotel Christchurch ◆◆◆◇	84
5	Chateau on the Park – Christchurch, a DoubleTree by Hilton ◆◆◆◆	84
6	Crowne Plaza Christchurch ◆◆◆◆◇	84
7	Distinction Christchurch Hotel ◆◆◆◆◇	85
8	The George ◆◆◆◆◆	87
9	Hotel Montreal ◆◆◆◆◆	87
10	ibis Christchurch ◆◆◆	83
11	Novotel Christchurch Cathedral Square ◆◆◆◆◇	85
12	Peppers Clearwater Resort ◆◆◆◆◇	85
13	Rendezvous Christchurch ◆◆◆◆◇	86
14	Rydges Latimer Christchurch ◆◆◆◆◇	86
15	Sudima Hotel Christchurch Airport ◆◆◆◆◇	83
16	Sudima Christchurch City ◆◆◆◆◆	87
17	The Towers on the Park ◆◆◆◆◇	86

Transfers

From Christchurch Airport to Christchurch CBD (10km):

By coach: **$31** per adult.

Operator: Super Shuttle

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

By private car (1 to 3 people): **$131** per vehicle.

Operator: A2B Luxury Lines

Note: Price based on one way.

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Tekapo Star Gazing

The ultimate in stellar relaxation, Tekapo Star Gazing combines the stunning Aoraki Mackenzie International Dark Sky Reserve with the soul warming hot pools of Tekapo Springs.

Enjoy a two hour experience, beginning with an introduction to the night sky by a knowledgeable guide. For the second hour experience the magic of Tekapo Springs as you relax in a 38 degree hot pool. Let the world melt away as you lie back in a floating hammock.

Includes:

- Star Gazing tour
- Admission to Tekapo Springs hot pool
- Return transfers from the Star Gazing Office in Tekapo Village

Operator: Tekapo Springs
Duration: 2 hours
Departs: Daily from Tekapo Village at 9:30pm, 10:30pm (Apr – Oct), 10:30pm, 11:30pm (Nov, Feb, Mar), 11pm, 12am (Dec – Jan)

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	**$95**
Child 6-15 years	**$47**

Christchurch Grand Tour

Enjoy all that Christchurch has to offer on board a coach on this full day tour. Experience punting on the Avon River as your punter guides you on a 30 minute ride past leafy banks and woodlands. Discover natural beauty, history and culture on the Christchurch Botanic Gardens tour. Ride the Gondola and experience the Time Tunnel, a dramatic reconstruction of the history of the Port Hills and Christchurch. Visit the seaside village of Sumner and enjoy the beach and cafés. Explore the city at your leisure on an iconic tram.

Includes:

- 30 minute punting ride • Botanic Gardens tour
- Gondola ride • Visit Sumner • Tram ticket
- Return transfer from selected Christchurch accommodation

Operator: Christchurch Attractions
Duration: 5 hours
Departs: Daily from Christchurch at 10am

PRICE:	
Adult	**$124**
Child 5-15 years	**$66**

Botanic Gardens Tour

The Botanic Gardens Tour offers an informative and fully guided electric shuttle tour through the beautiful Christchurch Botanic Gardens. Witness 75 acres of gardens, hosts to the finest collection of exotic and indigenous plants to be found anywhere in New Zealand. The Botanic Gardens Tour allows visitors to discover the natural beauty, history and culture of this central city oasis while at the same time being taken around the gardens in comfort and style in any weather.

Includes:

- 1 hour fully guided shuttle tour

Operator: Christchurch Attractions
Duration: 1 hour
Departs: Daily from Christchurch Botanic Gardens every hour from 10am (Oct – Mar), every hour from 11am (Apr – Sep)

Note: Family price also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$19**
Child 5-15 years	**$9**

Punting on the Avon

Board an authentic punt boat and glide along the tranquil Avon River.

An Edwardian dressed punter will guide you quietly past trailing willows, woodlands and leafy banks as you relax and absorb the beauty of Christchurch's Botanic Gardens or the re-built city centre.

Punting on the beautiful Avon River is an iconic Christchurch attraction not to be missed.

Includes:

- 30 minute shared punt ride along the Avon River

Operator: Christchurch Attractions
Duration: 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Christchurch at 10am (Apr – Sep), 9am (Oct – Mar)

Note: Family price also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$29**
Child 5-15 years	**$14**

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Sightseeing

Christchurch Gondola

The Gondola offers a unique Christchurch sightseeing experience that you'll never forget. Soar suspended above the valleys as the birds fly beneath your cable car. Enjoy breathtaking views of the Christchurch cityscape, over the Canterbury Plains out to the mighty Southern Alps and the dramatic hills of Banks Peninsula. At the summit, experience the Time Tunnel ride, a dramatic reconstruction of the history of the region.

After the ride, enjoy lunch (extra charge) or take a walk through the mountain tracks.

Includes:

- Return scenic Gondola ride

Operator: Christchurch Attractions
Duration: 10 minutes
Departs: Daily from 10 Bridle Path Road, Heathcote Valley, Christchurch

Note: Family price also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$29**
Child 5-15 years	**$14**

Christchurch Tram City Tour

Discover Christchurch as you hop on and off the city's iconic tram. The Christchurch Tramway is the perfect way to experience the changing face of Christchurch city.

Enjoy the tram driver's comprehensive commentary as you glimpse Christchurch's leading landmarks. The full loop journey includes 17 stops allowing you to visit Christchurch's inner city attractions such as New Regent Street, Cathedral Junction, Hagley Park, Canterbury Museum and Christchurch Botanic Gardens.

Includes:

- All day hop-on hop-off tram pass to explore Christchurch
- Informative commentary

Operator: Christchurch Attractions
Departs: Daily from selected locations, every 20 minutes from 9am (Sep – Mar), every 20 minutes from 10am (Apr – Aug)

PRICE:	
Adult	**$24**
Child 0-15 years	**FREE**

Christchurch Tramway Restaurant

Christchurch Tramway Restaurant is the only Restaurant Tram in New Zealand and it offers a unique way to view the inner city while enjoying a delicious evening dinner.

Experience the luxury of a 36 seat, air-conditioned, colonial style dining tram and be treated to the finest service, cuisine and beverages New Zealand has to offer. Incorporate fabulous dining with Christchurch city heritage – truly a mix of the old and the new.

Includes:

- 4 course dinner and drink
- Tea and coffee

Operator: Christchurch Attractions
Duration: 2 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Christchurch at 7pm (Mar – Oct), 7:30pm (Nov – Feb)

Note: Not suitable for children under 10 years.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$119**

Mount John Observatory

Immerse yourself in stunning surrounds and pristine night skies at the world renowned Mount John Observatory. Knowledgeable astronomy guides are passionate about creating unforgettable experiences full of stars, science and stories.

Includes:

- Exclusive hands on tour of the Mount John Observatory • Views through some of New Zealand's largest optical telescopes
- Experienced guides and astrophotographer
- Maximum 30 guests
- Use of warm jackets • Hot chocolate
- Coach transfers from selected accommodation

Operator: Earth & Sky
Duration: 2 hours
Departs: Frequent departures daily from Lake Tekapo Village 8:30am – 2am (summer), 9:30am – 11pm (winter)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$169**
Child 8-17 years	**$90**

Hanmer Springs Attractions

Discover exhilarating experiences that New Zealand is famous for at Hanmer Springs Attractions.

Witness spectacular scenery and take part in 360 degree spins along the Waiau River. Ride in a jet boat through narrow gorges and white water rapids.

For the ultimate adventure seeker try bungy jumping and free fall 35 metres off a bridge located in an idyllic setting. Marvel at the stunning mountains as you raft down a Grade 2 river. Drift down calm, serene waters to rough and rocky rapids. Take an exciting adventure as you drive through stream, mud, forest and rocks on a quad bike.

Combine two options for the ultimate adventure.

Operator: Hanmer Springs Attractions
Open: Daily from 9am – 5:30pm, except Christmas Day

Note: Family price also available. Other tours also available.
^Rafting not suitable for children under 6 years.

PRICE:	JET BOAT	RAFT
Adult	**$112**	**$152**
Child 3-13 years	**$63**	**$89^**

Swimming with Dolphins

The Akaroa township is a quaint, French inspired seaside village which is very romantic. Akaroa is the only place on the planet where you can swim with the world's smallest and rarest dolphins – the Hector's dolphin. An encounter with a Hector's dolphin in the wild is truly a once in a lifetime experience.

Includes:

- 2 hour cruise
- Guaranteed dolphin swim
- Use of Wetsuits, masks and snorkeling equipment
- Hot showers • Hot chocolate

Operator: Black Cat Cruises
Duration: 3 hours
Departs: Daily from Main Wharf Akaroa 11:30am (Apr – Mar), 6:30am, 8:30am (Nov – Mar), 1:30pm (Sep – May)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$168**
Child 8-15 years	**$139**

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

The Lord of the Rings Tour

Discover where the Lord of the Rings was filmed by visiting remote and beautiful Mount Potts high country station, home of Mount Sunday. See how this mountain was transformed into Edoras, the capital city of the Rohan people in the Lord of the Rings trilogy.

Immerse yourself in the natural beauty of this breathtaking area with its sparkling clear lakes, glistening blue rivers and fresh, crisp mountain air.

Enjoy an exciting 4WD adventure through several small streams and right onto Edoras itself. Take a short guided walk to stand on the summit of Edoras and enjoy as Eowyn did, the breathtaking 360 degree views.

Passionate guides will have you laughing and learning things you didn't know, and you'll be given access to behind the scenes photos of Edoras under construction – exclusive to tour guests!

See the Misty Mountains and the area that formed the backdrop to Helms Deep, and handle all your favourite movie replicas such as Aragorn's Sword, Gimli's Axe and the Flag of Rohan.

Includes:

- Guided walk to summit of Edoras
- 4WD through rivers to Mount Sunday
- Picnic lunch
- Return transfers from selected Christchurch accommodation

Operator: Hassle-free Tours
Duration: 8 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Christchurch at 9am, Methven at 10:45am

PRICE:	
Adult	**$268**
Child 2-14 years	**$179**

Whale Watch Kaikoura

Whale Watch Kaikoura is one of New Zealand's only marine based whale watching companies offering visitors an exciting encounter with Giant Sperm whales.

Encounter New Zealand Fur seals, pods of Dusky dolphins and the endangered Wandering albatross. Depending on the season you may also see migrating Humpback whales, Pilot whales, Blue whales and Southern Right whales.

Kaikoura often hosts Orca and is home to the world's smallest and rarest dolphin – the Hector's dolphin.

The modern catamarans are designed for whale watching and feature comfortable seating and large plasma screens displaying marine wildlife animations.

Includes:

- 2 hour 30 minute cruise
- Informative commentary
- Experienced guides
- 'World of the Whales' animations screened on board

Operator: Whale Watch Kaikoura
Duration: 3 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Kaikoura Railway Station at 7:15am, 10am, 12:45pm

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	**$154**
Child 3-15 years	**$62**

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Sightseeing & Accommodation

Akaroa Harbour Nature Cruise

The historic French village of Akaroa and its harbour is a 90 minute drive from Christchurch. Highlights include the rare native Hector's dolphin, as well as penguins, sea birds and Fur seals. See giant volcanic sea cliffs, hear about Akaroa's fascinating past and stop at Lucas Bay to visit a salmon farm.

Includes:
- 2 hour cruise
- Informative commentary
- Children's activity book
- Tea and coffee

Operator: Black Cat Cruises
Duration: 2 hours
Departs: Daily from Akaroa Wharf at 11am, 1:30pm (Nov – Apr), 1:30pm, 3:40pm (Dec – Mar)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	$87
Child 5-15 years	$36

International Antarctic Centre

Antarctica is a unique place of extremes. Virtually uninhabited and classified as a desert, this awesome landscape is the coldest, driest and windiest place on earth. It's a hostile environment that's incredibly dangerous, yet still radiates a magical feeling across its vast wilderness of white. Secrets kept within the ice hold the key to understanding the world's environmental changes and impact on our ecosystems. Antarctica is absolutely one of the world's most amazing places and truly the only place in the world that is still as it should be. Experience the wonder and magic of Antarctica without leaving Christchurch at one of New Zealand's best tourist attractions.

The highly regarded experience offers visitors of all ages an interactive and fun Antarctic adventure. Experience the light and sound show of the four seasons of Antarctica, 'Antarctica' the snow and ice experience and survive an Antarctic storm! Learn about life in modern day Antarctica and hang out with penguins. There's also the exciting Hagglund ride, an awesome simulated 4D cruise, Happy Feet in 4D and more!

It's quite possibly the closest you'll get to Antarctica without mounting your own expedition!

Includes:
- Admission to indoor attraction
- 'Antarctica' the snow and ice experience
- 4D shows
- Hagglund ride

Operator: International Antarctic Centre
Open: Daily from 9am – 5:30pm

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$61
Child 5-15 years	$30

Brinkley Resort, Methven

◆◆◆◆

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid 1 Apr 19 – 31 Mar 20.

From $93* per person per night

43 Barkers Road, Methven (ZVN) MAP PAGE 78 REF. 1

The Brinkley Resort is an acclaimed high country property. The resort features 80 modern self-contained apartments one hour from Christchurch Airport.

The resort is serviced by 12 ski fields as well as direct heli ski activities from the resort's own on-site helipad. The closest mountain is the renowned Mount Hutt Ski Field which boasts one of New Zealand's biggest ski areas and some of the longest vertical drops in the South Island. Resort amenities include a restaurant, bar, outdoor spa pools and tennis courts. The town centre is a mere two minute walk away.

Property Features: Spas (2 – outdoor), Restaurant (winter only), Bar, Barbecue area, Tennis court, Bocce/pétanque courts, Putting green, Fireplace, DVD library, Children's playground, Parking (free).

Room Features: Balcony or patio, Limited cooking facilities with microwave (Studio), Kitchen (2 Bedroom), Docking station, Cable TV, Laundry, Spa bath (2 Bedroom).

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Studio – 2, 2 Bedroom – 4, 2 Bedroom Interconnecting – 6.

Distances: Christchurch 98km.

The White Morph Heritage Collection

◆◆◆◆

From price based on 1 night in a **Garden Studio**, valid 15 May – 15 Sep 19.

From $90* per person per night

92 Esplanade, Kaikoura (KBZ) MAP PAGE 78 REF. 3

The White Morph Heritage Collection is a relaxing and quiet property, offering stylish accommodation located directly across the road from the water, in iconic Kaikoura. The hotel enjoys commanding views of the ocean through to the mountains from some rooms and provides access to all the region's many experiences such as whale watching, swimming with dolphins and bush walking.

Property Features: Barbecue area, Guest laundry, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning (Deluxe/Premium Studios), Ocean views (Premium Studio), Balcony or patio, Limited cooking facilities with microwave.

Children: 0 to 13 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Deluxe Studio/Premium Studio – 2, Garden Studio/Premium Plus – 3, Family Apartment – 4.

Distances: Christchurch 180km.

FREE

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share for accommodation and per person for tours, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Heritage Hanmer Springs

◆◆◆◆◇

Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 – 18 Apr, 23 Apr – 1 Jun, 3 Jun – 30 Sep 19.

From $100* per person per night

1 Conical Hill Road, Hanmer Springs (XHS) MAP PAGE 78 REF. 2

The Heritage Hanmer Springs is an iconic property in the heart of the alpine village. Just 90 minutes from Christchurch, it is the perfect location for rest and relaxation with the thermal pools just a short walk away. The property offers a variety of accommodation from hotel rooms to self-contained 3 bedroom villas set among landscaped gardens. Play tennis and take a dip in the outdoor pool or simply relax and enjoy the views. Enjoy the ambience of Isobel's Restaurant which boasts a log fire in winter and al fresco dining in summer.

Property Features: Pool (outdoor, Nov – Apr), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Tennis court, Fireplace, Guest laundry, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Docking station.

Children: 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

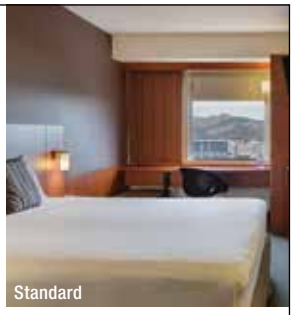
Max Capacity: Superior/Garden Deluxe/Deluxe – 2, 3 Bedroom Villa – 6.

Distances: Christchurch 134km.

We love it!

ibis Christchurch

◆◆◆


Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Apr – 30 Sep, 13 Dec 19 – 19 Jan 20.

From $70* per person per night

107 Hereford Street, Christchurch (CHC) MAP PAGE 78 REF. 10

ibis Christchurch is located in the refreshed Christchurch city centre, directly opposite the new shopping precinct and walking distance to The Terrace. The hotel is surrounded by laneways and courtyards brimming with designer retailers and delicious food. Its 155 rooms are well appointed with modern conveniences. The hotel suits both leisure and business guests.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Café, Room service, Fitness centre (off-site), Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Smart TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 3 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 4 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/ibis Plus – 3 adults/1 child.

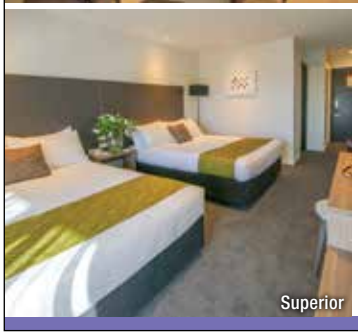
Distances: Cathedral Square 1.1km.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

Sudima Hotel Christchurch Airport

◆◆◆◆◇


Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $106* per person per night

550 Memorial Drive Avenue, Christchurch (CHC) MAP PAGE 78 REF. 15

Sudima Hotel Christchurch Airport is conveniently located next to Christchurch Airport and is a great base to start your exploration of Christchurch and beyond. Enjoy close proximity to the International Antarctic Centre and Spitfire Shopping precinct. Explore wineries, gardens and world class cuisine in the vibrant city of Christchurch, just a short 15 minute drive away.

Guests can make use of the 24 hour airport shuttle service, and the 24 hour reception is available for friendly assistance whenever it's required.

The hotel features 246 beautifully appointed rooms with modern facilities including high speed internet, individually controlled heating, and work spaces. Rooms come in different set ups to suit all guests' needs. Some rooms feature double glazed windows and blackout curtains so that work or sleep can be totally uninterrupted. Indulge in a delicious dish at the on-site restaurant and bar. The Acheron Lounge Bar's simple, yet stylish décor provides the perfect atmosphere to relax and enjoy a cool drink or warm up by the fireplace.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Barbecue area, Gym, Guest lounge, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free), Courtesy airport transfers.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, In-house movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior/Junior Suite – 2, Superior Plus/Executive – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: Cathedral Square 11km.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Wi-Fi up to 1 gigabyte per room per stay.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation

The Ashley Hotel Christchurch

◆◆◆◇

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $81* per person per night

106 Mandeville Street, Christchurch (CHC) MAP PAGE 78 REF. 4

The Ashley Hotel Christchurch is a sleek, low rise 45 room hotel that delivers a charming, relaxed and convenient experience.

Located in Riccarton, the hotel boasts modern furnished rooms for guests to enjoy. The property is within walking distance to Hagley Park, shopping malls, an array of restaurants and cafés and other Christchurch attractions. It is also only a three minute drive from the train station and a 15 minute drive from Christchurch Airport.

Property Features: Restaurant, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 3.

Distances: Cathedral Square 4.1km.

FREE

Chateau on the Park – Christchurch, a DoubleTree by Hilton ◆◆◆◆

From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $78* per person per night

189 Deans Avenue, Christchurch (CHC) MAP PAGE 78 REF. 5

Chateau on the Park – Christchurch, a DoubleTree by Hilton provides a tranquil, resort-like stay and is within walking distance to Christchurch Botanical Gardens. The hotel offers smart amenities including a heated outdoor pool. GCB serves delicious meals, while the cosy Den Bar is a great place to meet friends for a refreshing drink.

Property Features: Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free), Courtesy shuttle bus to city.

Room Features: Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Guest – 2, Deluxe/Deluxe Balcony/Junior Suite – 3, 1 Bedroom/Park Suite – 4.

Distances: Cathedral Square 3.3km.

FREE

We love it!

HONEYMOON BONUS: FREE bottle of wine and chocolates in room on arrival.

Crowne Plaza Christchurch

◆◆◆◆◇

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior King Room**, valid Fri to Sun, 1 Apr – 30 Sep, 21 Dec 19 – 20 Jan 20.

From $103* per person per night

764 Colombo Street, Christchurch (CHC) MAP PAGE 78 REF. 6

Located in the heart of the city, Crowne Plaza Christchurch is just a short stroll from the city's key attractions. Overlooking Victoria Square and the gently flowing Avon River, enjoy close proximity to Christchurch CBD dining, shopping and entertainment. Explore the cafés and boutiques of New Regent Street, stroll through Cathedral Square, shop in the new city centre or visit the Christchurch Casino.

Connect 'like a local' from the moment you step inside Crowne Plaza Christchurch's contemporary, light-filled lobby, perfectly complemented by original artwork and design features. The hotel features modern rooms with views of the Southern Alps. Each boasts state-of-the-art technology including Bluetooth, eco-friendly LED lighting and USB charging ports.

Dining does not get any easier with three different venues on offer. Café 1851 serves expertly brewed coffee to start your day, while Social Wine Bar is the place to finish it over a glass of wine or a cocktail while savouring some share plates. Market Place serves a delicious buffet breakfast daily as well as delivering an upmarket dining experience in the evening. Enjoy all of the hotel's modern facilities, hit the gym for a workout or spend some quiet time relaxing in the hotel library.

Property Features: Restaurant, Café, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Library, Dry cleaning service, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (valet – extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Smart TV, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior King/Deluxe – 2, King Suite – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: Cathedral Square 250m.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.
FREE upgrade to a Deluxe room for stays of 2 nights or more (subject to availability), valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

The George

◆◆◆◆◆

Premium Executive

From price based on 1 night in a **Executive Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From **$180*** per person per night

50 Park Terrace, Christchurch (CHC) MAP PAGE 78 REF. 8

The George is a boutique hotel near the beautiful Hagley Park and Avon River. The hotel offers modern and spacious rooms with attention to detail. 50 Bistro is the perfect place for contemporary, New Zealand breakfast, lunch, high tea, dinner, coffee, cocktails and bar snacks. For a fine dining experience, the acclaimed Pescatore continues to earn its position as one of New Zealand's best dining experiences, where the food is a collaboration between cuisine, art and science.

Property Features: Restaurants (2), Café, Bar, Room service, Gym (off-site), Bicycle hire, Lounge, Dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (valet – free).

Room Features: Underfloor heating, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Turndown service, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Spa bath (Suites).

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Executive/Residence Suite 1 Bedroom – 2, Premium Executive/ Junior Suite/Park Suite – 3, Residence Suite 2 Bedroom – 4, Residence Suite 3 Bedroom – 6.

Distances: Cathedral Square 1.5km.

FREE

We love it!

Hotel Montreal

◆◆◆◆◆

Junior Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Junior Suite**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From **$209*** per person per night

351 Montreal Street, Christchurch (CHC) MAP PAGE 78 REF. 9

This boutique hotel is equal parts sophistication and relaxation. Unique in design and beautifully finished, Hotel Montreal offers spacious accommodation that is the perfect mix of refined elegance and modern sophistication. Contemporary art, delicious food and wine and a peaceful atmosphere provide a remarkable setting for a stay in Christchurch.

Includes: Newspaper daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Bicycle hire, Gym, Shop, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony (most rooms), Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Limited cooking facilities, iPad, In-room movies, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Slippers, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Junior Suite – 3, Family Suite – 4, Penthouse – 6.

Distances: Cathedral Square 1.2km.

FREE

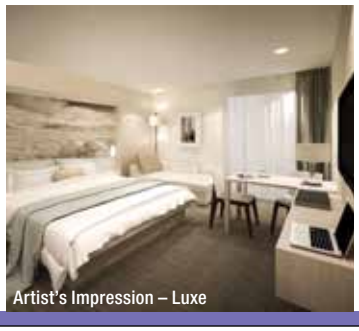
We love it!

Sudima Christchurch City

◆◆◆◆◆

Artist's Impression

Artist's Impression


Artist's Impression – Luxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Luxe Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From **$260*** per person per night

47 Salisbury Street, Christchurch Central (CHC) MAP PAGE 78 REF. 16

Sudima Christchurch City is ideally located close to Victoria Street. Set amid cafés, restaurants and bars, it's only a martini olive's throw from the beautiful Hagley Park and Christchurch's CBD.

Sudima Christchurch City is a boutique hotel suited for both leisure and business travellers. The hotel offers 86 self-contained apartment rooms, including 78 studios, two suites, and two penthouses with private terraces. The hotel features an on-site restaurant and bar, and the Ora Spa. Sudima Christchurch City also offers guests an on-site parking and valet service, porters and concierges and accessible rooms.

Hotel guests can use the modern gym nearby, or the expansive grounds of Hagley Park for outdoor pursuits. Explore the refreshing Christchurch city on a complimentary hotel bike.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Day spa, Massage facilities, Bicycle hire, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Valet parking, Free airport transfers (available if pre-booked).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Private terrace (Penthouse), Tea/coffee making facilities, Coffee pod machine, Mini bar, Limited cooking facilities with dishwasher (Luxe King/Twin), Full kitchen (Executive/Penthouse 1 Bedroom), Cable TV, Bluetooth speakers, Ironing facilities, Washer/dryer, Bath (Penthouse 1 Bedroom), Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Luxe – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, Executive 1 Bedroom/ Penthouse 1 Bedroom – 2.

Distances: Cathedral Square 1km.

FREE

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Fox Glacier

West Coast & Glacier Region

Weave your way along the rugged coastline to discover old gold and jade towns and the amazing bright blue ice formations of the Franz Josef and Fox Glaciers. Unwind in the tranquil hot pools at Franz Josef Village or try one of the many adventure activities on offer such as kayaking, rafting and sky diving.

What's On

Spring Challenge 2019
27 to 29 September

Hokitika WildFoods Festival
March (dates to be confirmed)

When in the West Coast & Glacier Region

- Watch the Punakaiki Pancake Rocks shoot water into the air from blowholes.
- Cycle the West Coast Wilderness Trail.
- Savour wild produce and brews at 50-year-old Monteith's Brewery.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	The Ashley Hotel Greymouth ◆◆◆◇	90
2	Bella Vista Franz Josef Glacier ◆◆◆◆	91
3	Distinction Fox Glacier Te Weheka Hotel ◆◆◆◆	91
1	Kingsgate Hotel Greymouth ◆◆◆◇	90
4	Punakaiki Resort ◆◆◆◆	91

Flying Fox Heli-Hike

This fly-in and fly-out heli-hike combines the excitement of walking on Fox Glacier with thrilling helicopter flights. Explore spectacular ice caves and arches. Fly over the pinnacles of the lower icefall, where the ice is in constant motion. Take in views of the dramatic upper icefall and Victoria Falls. Weather permitting, ice time is up to three hours.

Includes:
- Return helicopter flights • Experienced guide
- Use of crampons, walking poles, socks, boots and wet weather clothes • Return coach transfer from Fox Glacier Guiding Base to helipad

Operator: Fox Glacier Guiding
Duration: 4 hours
Departs: Daily from Fox Glacier Guiding Base at 8:50am, 11:50am (May – Sep), 7:50am, 8:50am, 10:50am, 11:50am, 1:50pm, 2:50pm (Oct – Apr)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	$469
Child 9-16 years	$445

Franz Josef Glacier Heli Hike

After a thrilling helicopter flight high above rugged terrain, land on Franz Josef Glacier, ready for a three hour guided glacier hike. Be led through some of the most pristine and awe-inspiring glacier scenery in the world. With an eye for the most spectacular ice formations, your guide will take you through a land of towering peaks and a maze of glistening blue ice.

Includes:
- Return helicopter transfers from Franz Josef
- Admission to the public pools at Glacier Hot Pools
- Experienced guide
- Use of crampons, waterproof clothing and boots

Operator: Franz Josef Glacier Guides
Duration: 4 hours
Departs: Daily from Franz Josef Glacier Guides Base, frequent regular departures throughout the day

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Not suitable for children under 8 years.

PRICE:	
Adult/Child	$479

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Franz Josef Heli Hike

Combine an awesome scenic helicopter flight over Franz Josef Glacier with a unique guided walk among the ice caves, pinnacles and seracs of this pristine alpine environment. See the extraordinary colours of the ice flow from above and then up close, on an unforgettable guided hike among the glacial ice formations.

Fly from The Helicopter Line's base and land more than 800 metres above sea level on the 12 kilometre long Franz Josef. For two hours, equipped with glacier boots and crampons and with your guides leading the way, see first hand crevasses, pinnacles and other stunning glacial features. Touch the ice and breathe in the fresh air.

Includes:

- Return scenic helicopter flight to Franz Josef
- Guided glacier hike
- Experienced guide
- Use of all equipment

Operator: The Helicopter Line
Duration: 3 hours
Departs: Daily from The Helicopter Line Franz Josef Office at 9:30am, 12 noon, 2:30pm (Oct – Apr), 11am, 1:30pm (May – Sep)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Not suitable for children under 8 years.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$469**
Child 8-14 years	**$439**

Franz Josef Valley Walk

Hike the ancient path where the glacier once stood, through lush rainforest and alongside the Waiho River. Discover the legends and history of the glacier and learn all about the flora and fauna you encounter along the way. Experience pristine waterfalls and ancient temperate rainforest with an expert guide. You will be rewarded with views of the glacier's constantly changing terminal face and enjoy a well deserved hot drink.

Includes:

- Up to 3 hour guided walk
- Admission to the public pools at Glacier Hot Pools
- Use of walking and warm weather equipment
- Experienced guide • Hot drink

Operator: Franz Josef Glacier Guides
Duration: 3 hours
Departs: Daily from Glacier Base at 10:15am, 2:15pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$79**
Child 4-14 years	**$65**

Glacier Hot Pools Experience

Nestled among lush rainforest, yet still within the heart of Franz Josef Township, the Franz Josef Glacier Hot Pools are a haven of natural tranquillity. The pools are fed by rainwater and surrounding natural aquifers and provide a unique space in which to revive your tinana (body), hinengaro (mind), and wairua (spirit).

The naturally secluded private pools include heated change facilities and complimentary towels. A range of blissful massages and spa treatments are also available.

Includes:

- Admission to Glacier Hot Pools
- Use of towels

Operator: Glacier Hot Pools
Open: Daily from 11am – 9pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	PUBLIC POOL	60 MINUTE MASSAGE
Adult	**$29**	**$145**
Child 5-16 years	**$24**	**N/A**

Twin Glacier Helicopter Flight

Flanked to the west by the Southern Alps and to the east by the Tasman Sea, the West Coast region is a rugged stretch of native forested land, lakes, mountains, farmland, wild coastline and the location of the stunning natural wonders Franz Josef and Fox Glaciers.

Embark on an adventure aboard one of The Helicopter Line's modern Airbus helicopters designed specifically for flights in the stunning national parks and glacier region of New Zealand. Enjoy a flight with a pilot who has specialist wilderness flying experience. Fly over both the Franz Josef and Fox Glaciers soaring first above the townships and then following the ice flow high into the upper reaches. Land in the snow at the head of one of the phenomenal glaciers and survey the natural path the glacier has carved below.

The Helicopter Line flies from both Franz Josef Glacier and Fox Glacier Villages, with an operating base situated on the main road of each.

Includes:

- 30 minute helicopter flight (including landing on glacier)
- Transfer from The Helicopter Line office to helipad

Operator: The Helicopter Line
Duration: 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from The Helicopter Line office, Main South Road, Franz Josef and Fox Glacier, on demand

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

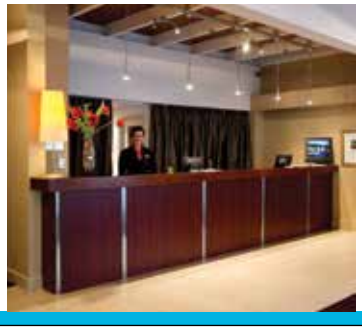
PRICE:	
Adult	**$350**
Child 4-14 years	**$245**

Accommodation

The Ashley Hotel Greymouth

◆◆◆◇

Standard



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $81* per person per night

74 Tasman Street, Greymouth (GMN) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 1

The Ashley Hotel Greymouth is ideally situated only five minutes from the town centre of Greymouth, making it the perfect base to explore the beautiful West Coast. Greymouth is a historical town built on gold mining and jade hunting. Learn about its dramatic, flooding river landscape, listen to wild West Coast stories, and sample beer from the famous Monteith's – one of New Zealand's oldest breweries. The hotel is also close to Shantytown and its museums, the Elizabeth Point walk, the West Coast Wilderness Trail and The Pancake Rocks.

Be welcomed by friendly staff who are more than willing to help guests with any queries or travel plans.

Rooms are clean, comfortable and decorated in contemporary fashion with neutral colour schemes. Rooms come in a variety of shapes and sizes, and can be hotel style or self-contained.

Dine at the hotel's à la carte restaurant, Jacobs Grill and unwind with a drink at The Club bar. Relax in the spa or enjoy a spectacular sunset while taking a walk on the nearby beach.

Property Features: Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

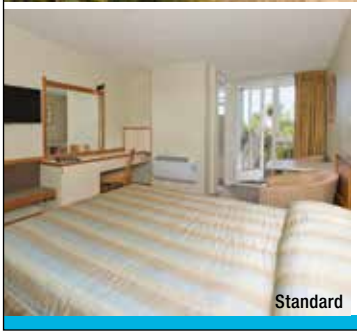
Max Capacity: Standard – 3, Superior – 2, 2 Bedroom – 4.

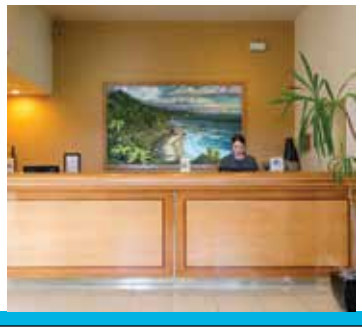
Distances: Town centre 3km.

FREE

Kingsgate Hotel Greymouth

◆◆◆◇


Standard



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $70* per person per night

32 Mawhera Quay, Greymouth (GMN) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 1

For easy access to the wild landscapes and stunning scenery of New Zealand's unspoilt West Coast, look no further than the historic Kingsgate Hotel Greymouth. The hotel sits in the town centre, so it makes the perfect base for exploring the surrounding areas. Enjoy a slower pace as you explore the gold and jade mining history of Greymouth, or visit the museum at nearby Shantytown. Greymouth is also home to fascinating river beds, lush rainforest, scenic walks and lots of swimming, fishing, caving and rafting. Don't miss one of New Zealand's most iconic brews at the famous Monteith's brewery.

The hotel has 98 rooms and suites suited to everyone from families through to business travellers. The hotel is popular for private getaways. All rooms are comfortable and come with ample amenities. Most come with outside areas or balconies.

At the end of a long day exploring, enjoy a drink at the Albion Bar, where guests have been swapping stories since 1906. Jimmy Cook's Kiwi Kitchen, also on-site, is open for breakfast and dinner every day.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Guest lounge, Fireplace, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Non smoking, Shuttle bus to train station (6am – 10:30pm).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge – conditions apply), Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard – 2 adults/1 child, Superior – 3.

Distances: Town centre 20m.

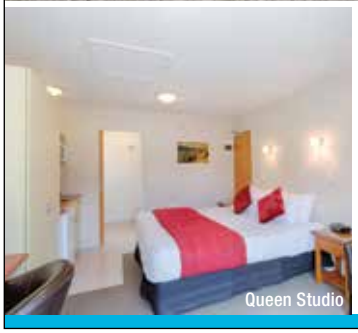
We love it!

BONUS: FREE upgrade to a Superior room (subject to availability), valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 19.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Bella Vista Franz Josef Glacier

◆◆◆◆


Queen Studio

1 Bedroom

From price based on 1 night in a **Compact Queen Studio**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $71 *
per person per night

34 Cron Street, Franz Josef Glacier (WHO) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 2

Bella Vista Franz Josef Glacier is situated in the heart of Franz Josef village and it offers spectacular views of the Glacier Valley.

The small but welcoming Franz Josef Glacier village is surrounded by the lush rainforest of the Westland National Park with the high snow-capped Alps above.

The hotel offers six distinctive self-contained studio and family accommodation options to fit your needs.

The village offers a small but well stocked supermarket along with a good choice of restaurants. Nearby there are a number of options for taking in the surrounding natural attractions including guided glacier walks, bush walks, kayaking and action adventures like rafting, quad biking and skydiving.

Property Features: Barbecue area, DVD library, Guest laundry, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Kitchen (1 Bedroom), Limited kitchen facilities (Standard Studio), DVD player, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 1 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 2 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Compact Queen Studio/Queen Studio – 2, Queen and Single Studio – 2 adults/1 child, 1 Bedroom – 4.

Distances: Town centre 100m.

FREE

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights in a Compact Queen Studio, Queen Studio or Queen and Single Studio, pay for 2, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

Distinction Fox Glacier Te Weheka Hotel

◆◆◆◆

Run of House

From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $148*
per person per night

Main Road, Fox Glacier (FGL) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 3

Distinction Fox Glacier Te Weheka Hotel provides a real sense of privacy and seclusion while being only a short stroll from the main street of the charming Fox Glacier village.

The spacious hotel rooms are beautifully appointed and feature their own balcony. Relax with a glass of wine in front of the fireplace in the cosy guest lounge, or enjoy a sumptuous buffet breakfast before spending a day exploring the amazing glacier landscape.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant (breakfast), Library, Guest lounge, Gas fire, Guest laundry, Lift, Non smoking, Parking (undercover – free).

Room Features: Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

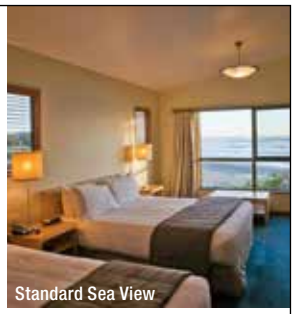
Max Capacity: Run of House – 2.

Distances: Town centre 100m.

FREE

Punakaiki Resort

◆◆◆◆


Standard Sea View

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Sea View Room** or **Standard Garden View Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $93*
per person per night

State Highway 6, Punakaiki (PKX) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 4

This property is a two minute walk from the beach. Situated in Paparoa National Park, just 300 metres from the magnificent Pancake Rocks and Blowholes, Punakaiki Resort offers comfortable, environmentally friendly accommodation with rainforest and ocean views. Listen to the waves while you sleep, explore the coastline, and relax with delicious food at Jacob's Grill.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Guest lounge, Fireplace, Guest laundry, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 3 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 4 to 12 years – 1 child free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Eco Suite – 2, Standard Garden View/Standard Sea View – 4.

Distances: Town centre 1km.

FREE

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

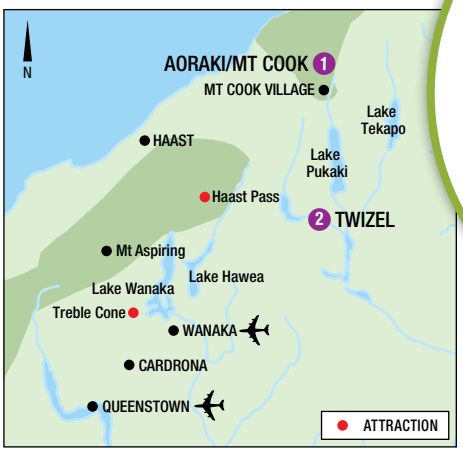
Church of the Good Shepherd, Lake Tekapo

Mount Cook

Be captivated by New Zealand's tallest mountain, Aoraki/Mount Cook. There are various walks and climbs to choose from, all boasting stunning vistas of the alpine scenery around the Mackenzie basin and Aoraki/Mount Cook National Park. Nearby Lake Tekapo is home to the humble but breathtaking Church of the Good Shepherd. The region is part of the 4,300 square kilometre Aoraki Mackenzie International Dark Sky Reserve, and its untouched peacefulness makes it a wonderful spot for stargazing.

What's On

Aoraki Mount Cook Marathon
5 October



When in Mount Cook

- Cruise Tasman Glacier's terminal lake to see icebergs floating up close.
- Visit the Sir Edmund Hilary Alpine Centre to discover Aoraki/Mount Cook through the eyes of an adventurer.
- Walk along the Hooker Valley Track to glimpse sweeping views of Aoraki/Mount Cook.

REF.	HOTELS		PAGE
1	The Hermitage Hotel, Mount Cook	◆◆◆◆◇	93
2	The Mackenzie Country Hotel, Twizel	◆◆◆	93

Alpine Explorer

Experience this magnificent alpine environment with a flight over the Ben Ohau Mountains. Fly close to the steep ridges and rise over a mountain pass which reveals superb views out to Aoraki/Mount Cook and its surrounding peaks. Prepare for an amazing alpine landing where you will step out of the helicopter and play in the snow.

Includes:
- 30 minute helicopter flight (including landing)
- Transfer from The Helicopter Line office to helipad

Operator: The Helicopter Line
Duration: 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from The Helicopter Line Office, Mount Cook, on demand

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:

Adult	**$415**
Child 4-14 years	**$291**

The Wigley: Top of the Tasman Glacier Hike

Explore the immense beauty of the Haupapa/Tasman Glacier. Fly aboard a helicopter or ski plane and be dropped off at 2,200 metres in the heart and birthplace of New Zealand mountaineering. Explore the ice formations of this ever changing environment for up to three hours. The return flight tracks down New Zealand's highest mountain Aoraki/Mount Cook and the stunning Hochstetter Ice Fall.

Includes:
- 2 scenic flights • Experienced guide
- Use of snow shoes, walking pole, harness, waterproof jacket/over-trousers, socks and gloves

Operator: Mount Cook Glacier Guiding
Duration: 5 hours
Departs: Daily from Aoraki/Mount Cook Airport at 8:15am, 11:30am

Note: Minimum 2 people. Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.
Not suitable for children under 10 years.

PRICE:

Adult/Child	**$585**

The Adventurer: Tasman Glacier Heli Hike

Combine the excitement of walking on New Zealand's largest glacier with the thrill of breathtaking scenic helicopter flybys of New Zealand's largest mountain, Aoraki/Mount Cook. Fly to the drop off point on a remote part of the glacier and explore at approximately 1,300 metres above sea level. Every journey with an experienced guide is unique, as the glacier is ever changing.

Includes:
- 2 scenic flights • Experienced guide
- Use of crampons, walking poles, waterproof jacket/over-trousers, boots, sock and gloves

Operator: Mount Cook Glacier Guiding
Duration: 3 hours
Departs: Daily from Aoraki/Mount Cook Airport at 8:45am, 10:45am, 12:45pm

Note: Minimum 3 people. Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.
Not suitable for children under 10 years.

PRICE:

Adult/Child	**$585**

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

The Mackenzie Country Hotel, Twizel

◆◆◆

Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From $129*
per person per night

Corner Ostler and Wairepo Roads, Twizel (TWI) **MAP PAGE 92 REF. 2**

The Mackenzie Country Hotel is ideally situated a short walking distance from Twizel town centre and a perfect place to unwind after a day of exploring the Mackenzie Region. Hire bikes on-site to explore the vast countryside of the MacKenzie Country Region with its impressive mountains and lakes.

Surrounded by expansive lawns, the 108 spacious rooms offer private balconies to view the surrounding mountains. Enjoy a drink at the hotel's bar in winter in front of the fire or sit in the courtyard in summer. Then partake in the restaurant's sumptuous buffet or à la carte menus. Afterwards, enjoy some of the spectacular stargazing that the region offers.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Exercise equipment, Guest lounge, Wood fire, Guest laundry, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

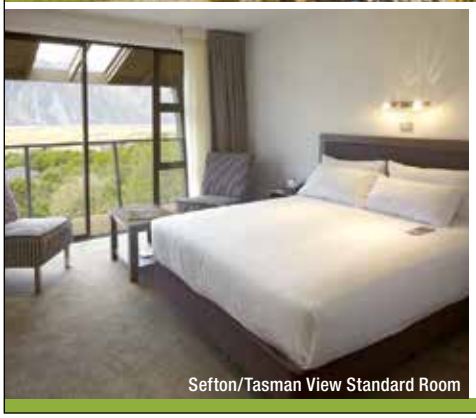
Children: 0 to 12 years – 1 child free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Deluxe – 4.

Distances: Town centre 1km.

The Hermitage Hotel, Mount Cook

◆◆◆◆◇



Sefton/Tasman View Standard Room

From price based on 1 night in a **Sefton/Tasman View Standard Room**, valid 1 – 31 Oct 19.

From $96*
per person per night

Terrace Road, Mount Cook Village (MON) **MAP PAGE 92 REF. 1**

A Kiwi icon since 1884, The Hermitage Hotel is located within the Aoraki/Mount Cook Alpine Village, surrounded by the splendour of the Southern Alps.

The hotel offers a complete year round alpine experience. With unforgettable, world class hiking and alpine adventures at your doorstep, The Hermitage Hotel is the perfect gateway to the many activities available in the village.

Dining options vary from the café to the expansive Alpine Buffet to à la carte, with all menus carefully designed by the team of chefs to embrace the region. Enjoy the stunning views over the highest peak in New Zealand while dining.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Restaurant, Bar, Café, Theatrette, Tennis court, Fireplace, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Balcony or patio, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 14 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Sefton/Tasman View Standard Room – 2.

Distances: Town centre 400m.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Lake Wanaka

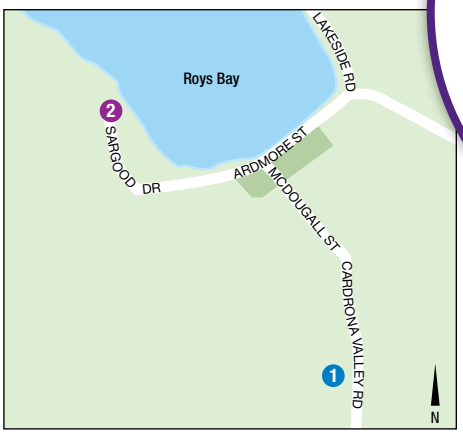
Wanaka

Relax in the foothills of the Southern Alps at Wanaka, home to boutique wineries and artisan produce. Lake Wanaka and nearby Lake Hawea feature sparkling clear water and glorious alpine vistas. Wanaka is also the gateway to Mount Aspiring National Park, with towering peaks, spectacular glaciers, thundering waterfalls, rivers, and valleys.

What's On

Festival of Colour
2 to 7 April

Warbirds over Wanaka (biennial event)
10 to 12 April



When in Wanaka

Visit the Warbirds and Wheels Museum to discover rare and vintage vehicles and aircraft.

Take a picture of the famous lone tree of Lake Wanaka – the lake is especially beautiful as the sun sets.

Hike Rob Roy Glacier Track through alpine scenery to Mount Aspiring National Park.

REF.	APARTMENT	PAGE
1	Oakridge Resort Wanaka ◆◆◆◆	95

REF.	HOTEL	PAGE
2	Edgewater Lake Wanaka ◆◆◆◆◇	95

Wanaka Bike Tours

Wanaka Bikes Tours offers great biking options for every budget and ability, all year round. Explore some of Wanaka's best bike trails, from gentle lakeside ambles to exhilarating backcountry single tracks. Enjoy breathtaking scenery and varied terrain. Go at your own pace with bike and shuttle options, or let friendly guides lead the way on a relaxed private bike tour.

The Bike & Shuttle option takes you to Hawea for a coffee and a cruise around the lake, Albert Town and the Clutha River, before returning to Wanaka. The Explore the Clutha option is an intermediate, private guided e-bike tour along the Clutha River, finishing with a delicious lunch and beautiful stop along the water's edge. Up for more adventure? Heli biking options offer truly unforgettable experiences for a range of abilities. The popular Heli/Island/Boat COMBO tour begins with a helicopter flight over Lake Wanaka to Mount Burke, a privately owned farm that offers a downhill ride with uninterrupted lake views. A boat then awaits, ready to take you for a tour of Mou Waho Island and back to Wanaka.

Operator: Wanaka Bike Tours

Bike & Shuttle Includes:
- 30 kilometre independent bike ride
- Shuttle from Wanaka to Hawea

Duration: 4 hours
Departs: Daily from Wanaka at 9am, 1pm

Explore the Clutha Includes:
- 30 kilometre e-bike ride • Knowledgeable guide
- Snacks and bottled water
- Transfers from selected accommodation

Duration: 4 hours
Departs: Daily from Wanaka at 9am, 1pm

Heli/Island/Boat COMBO Includes:
- Helicopter flight • 10 kilometre bike ride with mountain descent
- Boat trip • Mou Waho Island walk • Guide and coaching
- Snacks and bottled water • Transfers from selected Wanaka accommodation

Duration: 6 hours
Departs: Daily from Wanaka at 7am (Nov – May)

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 6-12 YRS
Bike & Shuttle	$82	$53
Explore the Clutha	$337	N/A
Heli/Island/Boat COMBO	$913	N/A

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Lake Cruise & Island Nature Walk

Visit this unique and magical island birdlife reserve located only 30 minutes along Lake Wanaka. The island has a secret – a lake on top of an island!

After a 30 minute scenic bushwalk, travel to a spectacular 'high tea' spot.

Have fun meeting the cheeky and rare flightless Buff Weka, extinct on mainland New Zealand since 1920. Witness the 360 degree views that make this tour a photographer's paradise. Plant a native tree on the island as part of this eco experience.

Includes:

- Guided scenic walk
- 30 minute Lake Wanaka cruise
- Morning or afternoon tea

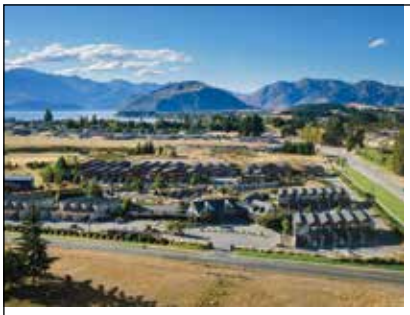
Operator: Eco Wanaka Adventures
Duration: 3 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Wanaka Marina Jetty at 9am, 1:30pm

PRICE:

Adult	**$245**
Child 4-14 years	**$165**

Oakridge Resort Wanaka

◆◆◆◆



From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room** or **Guest Room**, valid 1 May – 24 Jun, 1 Oct – 22 Dec 19.

From $96* per person per night

20 Studholme Road, Wanaka (WKA) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 1

Set in a stunning mountain landscape, Oakridge Resort Wanaka offers a wide range of accommodation from standard hotel rooms to one and two bedroom self-contained apartments.

Unwind in the Sanctuary Day Spa, which offers a variety of indulgent spa treatments including facials, manicures and pedicures. Relax after a day exploring in one of the hotel's outdoor heated pools. Enjoy a glass of fine New Zealand wine at the Poolhouse Bar, then savour a delicious meal at Jacob's Grill, the hotel's restaurant.

Property Features: Rock pools (7), Pools (2), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Sauna, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Kitchen with microwave (2 Bedroom), Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Washer/dryer (2 Bedroom).

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Guest/Studio/1 Bedroom – 2, 2 Bedroom – 4, 2 Bedroom Family – 6.

Distances: Town centre 2km.

FREE

Edgewater Lake Wanaka

◆◆◆◆◇

From price based on 2 nights in a **Hotel Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Jun 19.

From $104* per person per night

Sargood Drive, Lake Wanaka (WKA) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 2

Edgewater Lake Wanaka is the only accommodation situated directly on the shores of Lake Wanaka. The hotel is renowned for offering a warm southern welcome and genuine local knowledge.

There are a number of accommodation options including hotel rooms and self-contained one and two bedroom apartments. All rooms boast lake or mountain views with either an outdoor patio or balcony. All accommodation is beautifully appointed with modern facilities to ensure a comfortable stay.

The property boasts numerous facilities such as tennis courts, children's playground, mountain bikes for hire and a nine hole putting green. Indulge in a massage or rejuvenating spa treatment at the Element Edgewater Say Spa. Savour outstanding New Zealand wine and cuisine from the Wineglass Café or dine on the surrounding outdoor terrace area and soak up the spectacular scenery and ambience of Lake Wanaka. Their impressive wine menu features a selection of wines including Central Otago's famous Pinot Noir red wines.

Outside of the hotel, discover pristine rivers, waterfalls and native forests in nearby Mount Aspiring National Park, or try one of the 750 kilometres of walking trails within Wanaka. Adventure seekers can try canyoning, skydiving, kayaking, sailing and skiing. For a more relaxing holiday, browse boutique stores, museums and art galleries. Excellent restaurants, artisan produce, breweries, distilleries and wineries will keep even the most discerning gourmet satisfied.

Property Features: Helipad, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Day spa, Children's playground, Putting green, Sauna, Spa, Tennis courts (2), Bicycle hire, Bathrobes, Safe, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Lake views, Balcony or patio, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Hotel – 3, 1 Bedroom Suite – 4, 2 Bedroom Suite – 6.

Distances: Town centre 2km.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 7 nights, pay for 6, valid 1 Jun – 31 Oct 19.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share for accommodation and per person for tours, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Queenstown

Queenstown & Surrounds

It's famous for skiing, but there's so much more to Queenstown! The opportunity for adventure is around every corner – from sky diving, bungy jumping and jet boating to hiking, bike riding and rock climbing. World renowned restaurants and spas beckon. Further afield is the historic gold rush village of Arrowtown and the tranquil lakeside setting of Cromwell.

When in Queenstown & Surrounds

- Take in the panoramic views over Queenstown and Lake Wakatipu from the Skyline Gondola.
- Scream for your life on a thrilling jet boat ride.
- Experience a bungy jump from the historic Kawarau Bridge.

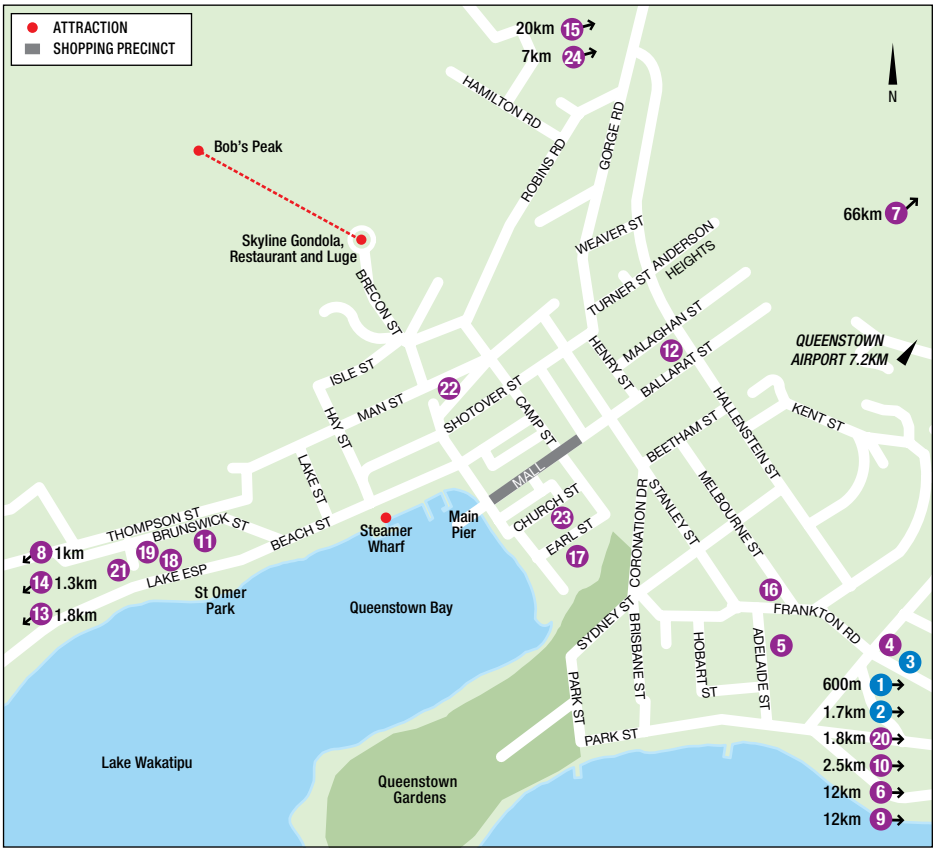
What's On

Arrowtown Autumn Festival
22 to 28 April

Queenstown Winter Festival
20 to 23 June

Queenstown Marathon
16 November

Queenstown



REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Oaks Club Resort ◆◆◆◆	105
2	Oaks Shores ◆◆◆◆◇	106
3	Swiss-Belsuites Pounamu Queenstown ◆◆◆◆◆	109

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
4	Copthorne Hotel & Apartments Queenstown Lakeview ◆◆◆◆	104
5	Copthorne Hotel and Resort Queenstown Lakefront ◆◆◆◆	104
6	DoubleTree by Hilton Queenstown ◆◆◆◆◇	106
7	Heritage Boutique Lake Resort, Cromwell ◆◆◆◆◆	109
8	Heritage Queenstown ◆◆◆◆◇	106
9	Hilton Queenstown Resort & Spa ◆◆◆◆◆	107
10	Holiday Inn Queenstown Frankton Road ◆◆◆◆	104
11	Hotel St Moritz Queenstown ◆◆◆◆◆	107
12	Hulbert House ◆◆◆◆◆	107
13	Kamana Lakehouse Hotel Queenstown ◆◆◆◆	105
14	Mercure Queenstown Resort ◆◆◆◆	105
15	Millbrook Resort, Arrowtown ◆◆◆◆◆	109
16	Millennium Hotel Queenstown ◆◆◆◆◇	106
17	Novotel Queenstown Lakeside ◆◆◆◆	105
18	Peppers Beacon ◆◆◆◆◆	107
19	QT Queenstown ◆◆◆◆◆	108
20	The Rees Hotel, Luxury Apartments & Residences ◆◆◆◆◆	108
21	Rydges Lakeland Resort Queenstown ◆◆◆◇	104
22	Sofitel Queenstown Hotel & Spa ◆◆◆◆◆	108
23	The Spire Queenstown ◆◆◆◆◆	108
24	Swiss-Belresort Coronet Peak ◆◆◆◇	109

Transfers

From Queenstown Town Centre to Queenstown Domestic Airport (7.7km):

By private car (1 to 2 people): **$106** per vehicle.

Operator: Limousine Services

Note: Price based on one way.

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per vehicle, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Door to Door Airport Transfers

Get your holiday off to a great start with a door to door, 11 seat shared transfer service operated by Super Shuttle.

Convenient transfers are available from Queenstown Airport to Queenstown accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and be transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Queenstown Airport to the city is approximately seven kilometres.

The large trailer can carry skis, boards, bikes and other adventure equipment in addition to your luggage.

Operator: Super Shuttle

Note: Price based on per person one way.

PRICE:	
Adult/Child	**$27**

Jet Boat Airport Transfers

KJet set the scene for an arrival experience with a difference. What better way to arrive in Queenstown than to get off the plane and onto an awaiting jet boat. KJet provides a coordinated airport meet and greet, luggage transfer to hotel, and ground transfer to an exclusive jetty. From there you will be whisked across pristine waterways and onto Lake Wakatipu. Get your blood pumping!

Includes:

- Airport meet and greet • KJet Jet boat ride
- Use of spray jackets and life jackets
- Ground transfer to Willows Jetty
- Luggage transfer to accommodation

Operator: KJet Queenstown
Duration: 1 hour
Departs: Daily from Queenstown Airport between 8am – 8pm, on demand

Note: Price based on per person for 1 to 9 people. Price for 10 or more people also available.

PRICE:	
Adult/Child	**$817**

Skyline Gondola

Take a journey on the scenic Gondola and glimpse the stunning views at Skyline. Get your heart racing with a thrilling luge ride or dine at Stratosfare Restaurant. Located an easy five minute walk from town, a visit to Skyline Queenstown is not to be missed.

Includes:

- Return scenic Gondola ride
- 3 luge rides (Gondola & Luge option)
- Buffet dinner including dessert (Gondola & Dinner option)

Operator: Skyline Queenstown
Operates: Daily
Luge: 10am to dusk
Gondola & Dinner: Set sitting times between 5:45pm – 8:45pm

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-14 YRS
Gondola & Luge	**$58**	**$46**
Gondola & Dinner	**$97**	**$50**

Ziptrek Ecotours

Ziptrek Ecotours is New Zealand's original zipline tour situated at Skyline Gondola. Fly through the forest canopy high above Queenstown. Choose between three tours that are suitable for everyone and operated in all weather conditions. The Moa option is a great introduction, or Kereru offers a more gripping 21 metre drop.

Includes:

- Use of helmet and safety harness
- 2 experienced guides • Maximum 10 guests

Operator: Ziptrek Ecotours
Duration: Moa 4-Line Tour: 2 hours
Kea 6-Line Tour: 3 hours
Kereru 2-Line & Drop: 1 hour
Departs: Daily from Ziptrek Treehouse, Skyline Gondola Hill

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

We love it!

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 6-14 YRS
Kereru	**$91**	**$91**
Moa	**$134**	**$91**
Kea	**$182**	**$139**

AJ Hackett Bungy & Swing

The original bungy pioneers, the world's first commercial bungy jump started in 1988 at the Kawarau Bridge in Queenstown. Experience the unique Kawarau Bungy, or enjoy the thrilling Nevis Swing adventure.

Includes:

- Kawarau Bungy Jump (Bungy option)
- Nevis Swing (Swing option) • Certificate
- Authentic jumper t-shirt (Bungy option)
- Authentic cap (Swing option)
- Return transfers from Station Building, Queenstown

Operator: AJ Hackett
Duration: 2 hours 30 minutes (Bungy option), 4 hours (Swing option)
Departs: Daily from Station Building, Queenstown at 9:20am, 12 noon, 1:20pm, 2:40pm

Note: Nevis and Ledge Bungy and Kawarau Zipride prices also available. Family and Tandem prices also available.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 10-14 YRS
Bungy	**$210**	**$159**
Swing	**$226**	**$174**

Queenstown Biking Tour

Enjoy a leisurely cycle tour with a ride time of four to five hours. Ride the shore of Queenstown Bay to the historic Boatshed Café at Frankton Marina, before a short vehicle transfer into the Wakatipu Basin. Pause in Arrowtown Village for a picnic lunch then continue to the Kawarau Bungy Bridge and onto Gibbston wine country to enjoy a wine tasting.

Includes:

- Mountain bike (Standard option) • Electric Bike (E-Bike option) • Helmet, map and equipment
- Morning tea, lunch and wine tasting
- All transfers and support along the trail
- Return transfers from Queenstown CBD

Operator: Around The Basin Bike Tours
Duration: 8 hours
Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 9am (Oct – Apr)

Note: Minimum height 150cm for Electric Bikes. Electric Bikes not suitable for children under 10 years.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-14 YRS
Standard	**$194**	**$143**
E-Bike	**$254**	**$194**

Sightseeing

Station 2 Station Cycle Trail

Travel to Mount Nicholas High Country Farm on Spirit of Queenstown Scenic Cruise. Enjoy a leisurely self-guided bike ride to Walter Peak along a scenic back country road. Then return to Queenstown on board the TSS Earnslaw.

Includes:
- One way cruise on Spirit of Queenstown
- One way cruise on TSS Earnslaw
- Bicycle and helmet hire • Cycle map • Water bottle

Operator: Southern Discoveries
Duration: 4 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Southern Discoveries Queenstown Visitor Centre at 11am, 1:15pm (year round), 9am (1 Nov – 30 Apr)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Tour combined with Mount Nicholas Farm Experience or Walter Peak Barbecue Lunch also available.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$153
Child 5-14 years	$112

TSS Earnslaw & Walter Peak

Take a cruise on board the steamship TSS Earnslaw, across Lake Wakatipu to Walter Peak High Country Farm to experience New Zealand's farming lifestyle. See dog handling and sheep shearing demonstrations. Upgrade to the barbecue lunch and indulge in a seasonal and locally sourced menu.

Includes:
- 1 hour 30 minute scenic cruise
- Farm tour and demonstration
- Barbecue lunch (lunch option)

Operator: Real Journeys
Duration: 1 hour 30 minutes (Tour option)
3 hours 30 minutes (BBQ Lunch option)
Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 10am, 12 noon

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-14 YRS
Tour	$97	$36
BBQ Lunch	$128	$51

Mount Nicholas Farm Experience

Cruise on the Spirit of Queenstown to Mount Nicholas High Country Farm for a behind-the-scenes visit to a truly authentic, family-run merino sheep farm. Meet working animals and follow the journey of merino wool in a hands on environment. Soak in the panoramic views on a 4WD tour then enjoy a farmer's platter lunch or afternoon tea before the return cruise.

Includes:
- Lake Wakatipu scenic cruise • Farm tour
- 4WD vehicle tour • Afternoon tea (1:15pm tour)
- Farmers Platter lunch (9am tour, 11am tour)

Operator: Southern Discoveries
Duration: 3 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Steamer Wharf, Queenstown at 9am (Nov – Apr), 11am, 1:15pm (Apr – Mar)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.
Family price also available.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$66
Child 5-14 years	$29

4WD into the Movies

Explore the magical side of New Zealand and understand why this beautiful country was chosen to portray Middle-earth.

Nomad Safaris is the original Lord of the Rings tours company, sharing a passion for Tolkien with visitors for over 15 years. Immerse yourself in scenery made famous by the films, woven with fascinating history and legendary stories delivered by 4WD wizards.

Nomad Safaris operate two different Lord of the Rings tours. The Queenstown Lord of The Rings tour (Wakatipu Basin) combines a true 4WD tour with film locations and early pioneer settlers' history. Glenorchy Lord of the Rings tour (Glenorchy option) is the perfect sightseeing trip through the valleys aptly named 'Paradise' by the early settlers.

Journey through Middle-earth on a personal, small group tour that you'll cherish forever.

Includes:
- Visit the Lord of the Rings site locations
- Props and costumes (Glenorchy option)
- Gold panning at the Ford of Bruinen (Wakatipu Basin option)
- Morning or afternoon tea
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Operator: Nomad Safaris
Duration: 4 hours
Departs: Daily from Queenstown
Wakatipu Tour: 8:15am, 1:30pm,
Glenorchy Tour: 8am, 1:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Private tour prices also available.

We love it!

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 4-14 YRS
Wakatipu Basin	$175	$85
Glenorchy	$175	$85

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Queenstown to Franz Josef Day Tour

Discover the wild beauty of New Zealand's West Coast. Travel by coach through the stunning scenery of the South Island, passing by the crystal clear waters of Lake Dunstan, Lake Wanaka and Lake Hawea. See beaches, a boutique salmon farm, the Paringa River and Franz Josef.

Includes:
- Full day tour • Informative commentary
- Return transfers from selected accommodation

Operator: Great Sights New Zealand
Duration: 8 hours
Departs: Daily from Athol St, Queenstown at 8:10am
Daily from Franz Josef at 8am
Concludes: Franz Josef at 4:10pm, Queenstown at 4:30pm

Other Tour Options: Wanaka/Queenstown to Fox Glacier/Franz Josef, Fox Glacier/Franz Josef to Wanaka/Queenstown.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$147**
Child 5-14 years	**$99**

Hobbit's Hack & River Wild

Enjoy a one or two hour gentle horse ride through breathtaking scenery in the stunning Dart Valley, the gateway to Mount Aspiring National Park, a World Heritage area. The area has been showcased in the Lord of the Rings trilogy, as well as other big screen films. With more than 60 horses and a team of guides with a wealth of experience and knowledge, Dart Stables provides amazing horse treks for riders of all levels.

Includes:
- Use of riding helmet, boots, drizabone and riding jacket on windy or damp days
- Gloves in cold weather

Operator: Dart Stables
Duration: 1 or 2 hours
Departs: Daily morning and afternoon departures from Glenorchy

Note: Return transfers from Queenstown Information Centre also available. Maximum weight 95kg.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$284**
Child 5-14 years	**$186**

Thunder Jet

Discover Queenstown's untouched and pristine wilderness as you're taken on a thrilling jet boat ride further than ever before down the historic Kawarau River. With twin V8 engines you'll be accelerated down the K-river at speeds of up to 90 kilometres per hour and do 360 degree spins. Racing over Lake Wakatipu is one of Queenstown's best loved activities.

Inclusions:
- 25 minute or 1 hour jet boat ride
- Use of life jacket and spray jacket

Operator: Go Orange
Duration: 25 minutes or 1 hour
Departs: Daily from Steamer Wharf
25 minute Thunder Jet:
Every 30 minutes, 10am to 5pm
1 hour Thunder Jet:
10am, 11am, 2pm, 3pm, 4pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 5-14 YRS
25 Minute Ride	**$67**	**$40**
1 Hour Ride	**$138**	**$67**

Shotover Jet

Shotover Jet is the only company permitted to operate along the canyons, carved out over the ages by a vast volume of fast flowing water.

From the moment the accelerator hits the floor your adrenaline hits the roof as you speed in mere centimetres of water along the famous Shotover River. Hold on tight as your driver spins a full 360 degrees while speeding along the river.

Includes:
- 25 minute jet boat ride
- Use of life jacket and full length spray jacket
- Return transfers from Queenstown Station Building

Operator: Shotover Jet
Duration: 1 hour 45 minutes
Departs: Daily from Queenstown every 15 minutes between 7:30am and 7pm (summer)
9am and 4pm (winter)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Family price also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$143**
Child 5-15 years	**$76**

KJet Queenstown

Enjoy unforgettable thrills, 360 degree spins and exhilaration across three waterways. The twin engine jet boat excursion begins by crossing crystal clear Lake Wakatipu then onto the deep green waters of the Kawarau River. Navigate the fast moving currents of the Shotover River, then visit the Queenstown Underwater Observatory and see rainbow trout and other lake life.

Includes:
- 1 hour jet boat ride
- Use of life jacket and spray jacket
- Underwater observatory admission

Operator: KJet Queenstown
Duration: 1 hour
Departs: Daily from Main Town Pier, Queenstown every hour between 9am – 6pm (Oct – Apr), 10am – 4pm (May – Sep)

Note: Family price also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$130**
Child 5-15 years	**$66**

Dart Wilderness Jet

Take an exhilarating journey deep into the heart of the Mount Aspiring National Park. Dart River Jet is the only jet boat company allowed on the Dart River. Experience breathtaking scenery and exciting jet boating on braided, glacier fed rivers. Learn about the area's history and Maori legends from informative guides. Walk among ancient Beech forest unchanged for 80 million years and view the scenic backgrounds for many Middle-earth movie scenes.

Includes:
- Jet boat ride
- Guided ancient forest walk
- Use of life jacket and spray jacket

Operator: Dart River Jet
Duration: 5 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Queenstown Information Centre at 8am, 12:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Family price also available.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$239**
Child 5-15 years	**$143**

Sightseeing

Dart River Funyaks

Funyak Drift is an amazing journey deep into the Mount Aspiring National Park. Combine wilderness jet boating with unique Funyak inflatable canoes for a fun way to explore the channels of the Dart River. Discover hidden side streams, rock pools and dramatic chasms. Enjoy the tranquillity of this stunning area. Pass by spectacular scenery used in the Lord of the Rings and The Hobbit movies.

Includes:
- Guided 'Funyak' tour
- Jet boat ride
- Use of life jacket and spray jacket
- Buffet lunch

Operator: Dart River Jet
Duration: 8 hours 45 minutes
Departs: Daily from Queenstown Information Centre at 7:45am

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Family price also available. Minimum height 100cm.

PRICE:	
Adult	$355
Child 5-15 years	$259

Shotover River Rafting

Experience the popular whitewater rafting adventure on the Shotover River. Tackle rapids such as Jaws and Aftershock before being plunged into darkness through the Oxenbridge Tunnel and Cascade Rapid.

Includes:
- Rafting on the Shotover River or Kawarau River
- Use of full wetsuit rafting clothing and safety equipment
- Hot showers and sauna
- Return transfers from Queenstown city

Operator: Queenstown Rafting
Duration: 4 – 5 hours
Departs: Daily from Queenstown

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Not suitable for children under 13 years. Heli raft and combo prices also available. Minimum weight 40kg.

PRICE:	ADULT/CHILD
Kawarau River	$204
Shotover River	$245

Kayaking Milford Sound

Get out among it! Kayaking within this World Heritage Listed area is an unbelievable experience. Glide alongside massive vertical cliffs, take photos underneath rugged snow-capped peaks and admire the abundant rainforest while keeping a keen eye out for wildlife. Your guide will help you explore the spectacular fiord, paddling towards the majestic Mitre Peak with a stop at a secluded beach (weather permitting).

Includes:
- Kayak tour • Expert guide
- Use of life jackets
- Safety briefing and equipment • Tea or coffee

Operator: Go Orange
Duration: 5 hours 30 minutes – 6 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Milford Sound at 9:30am (Oct), 8:30am (Nov – Apr)

Note: Price valid 1 Oct 19 – 31 Mar 20. Not suitable for children under 16 years. Departure from Te Anau also available.

PRICE:	
Adult/Child	$169

Doubtful Sound Day Cruise

Doubtful Sound is a massive wilderness area of rugged peaks, rainforest and hidden fiords. Cruise to West Arm before boarding a coach and crossing the alpine route of Wilmot Pass. At Deep Cove, board a catamaran vessel for a three hour cruise exploring the waterways. Enjoy a picnic lunch (extra charge).

Includes:
- 3 hour scenic wildlife cruise
- Fiordland National Park
- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Operator: Real Journeys
Duration: 13 hours
Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 6:55am (May – Sep), 7:30am (Oct – Apr)

Note: Price valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	$292
Child 5-14 years	$147

Milford Sound Day Cruise

Enjoy the scenery from our Nature Cruise vessels which have observation lounges and large decks for great viewing opportunities. See the sheer cliffs, massive waterfalls, glaciers and wildlife. Enjoy sights such as Mitre Peak and the Stirling Falls.

Includes:
- Purpose-built vessels for your viewing pleasure
- Picnic lunch
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation (transfer option)

Operator: Real Journeys
Duration: 2 hours 15 minutes
Departs: Daily from Milford Sound Visitor Terminal at 10:30am, 12:55pm (May – Sep), 1:35pm (Oct – Mar)

Note: Price valid 10:30am, 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:		WITH TRANSFER
Adult	$82	$189
Child 5-14 years	$29	$95

Milford Sound Coach & Discover More

Travel in comfort in a glass roofed coach to Milford Sound. Board a small boat for a Milford Sound Nature Cruise and picnic lunch, then visit the Milford Sound Underwater Observatory. Descend underwater into a viewing chamber to see rare black coral and sea creatures.

Includes:
- Milford Sound Nature Cruise • Admission to the Milford Sound Underwater Observatory
- Picnic Lunch • Return coach transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Operator: Southern Discoveries
Duration: 13 hours
Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 8:15am (Apr, Nov – Mar)

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 19 – 31 Mar 20. Transfer available from Te Anau. Return scenic flight price also available.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$186
Child 5-14 years	$97

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Milford Sound Coach & Cruise

Enjoy cruising through Milford Sound, one of New Zealand's quintessential experiences. Take a journey in a glass roofed coach from Queenstown and glimpse spectacular landscapes including dense rainforest, sheer mountains, towering waterfalls and glacial lakes. Then enjoy a stunning nature cruise as you make your way along the full length of the fiord. Explore stunning scenery and view wildlife including seals, penguins and dolphins.

Includes:

- Milford Sound nature cruise
- Informative commentary • Water bottle • Return coach transfer from Queenstown accommodation

Operator: Southern Discoveries
Duration: 12 hours 30 minutes
Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 7am

Note: Price valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.
Option to upgrade to Kiwi style buffet lunch and/or return by scenic flight.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	**$163**
Child 5-14 years	**$86**

Milford Sound Scenic Flights

Experience Milford Sound by air on this scenic flight from Queenstown. Fly above Central Otago, before heading to the glacial fed rivers that empty into Lake Wakatipu. Crossing into the Fiordland National Park, discover a landscape forged by the rapid retreat of glaciers. Soaring above Milford Sound, see cascading waterfalls hidden among towering peaks, and the icy blue channel that flows into the Tasman Sea. Fly above the famous Milford Track and over the Sutherland Falls before you reach the striking Lake Wakatipu.

Includes:

- Return Milford Sound scenic flight

Operator: Milford Sound Scenic Flights
Duration: 1 hour
Departs: Daily from 39 Lucas Place, Frankton at 11am, 2pm (May – Sep), 10am, 2pm (Oct – Apr)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$426**
Child 4-14 years	**$246**

Milford Sound Flight & Cruise

Immerse yourself in the extraordinary natural beauty of Milford Sound. Combine a stunning flight to Milford Sound through the Southern Alps with a serene cruise of the fiord. Relax as you enjoy the best of both worlds from above and from the sea. Discover the majestic fiord and dramatic awe-inspiring scenery and prolific flora and fauna.

Includes:

- Return Milford Sound scenic flight
- 1 hour 45 minute Milford Sound cruise
- Tea and coffee on cruise
- Return transfer from Queenstown accommodation

Operator: Air Milford
Duration: 4 hours
Departs: Daily from Queenstown at 9:30am (weather permitting)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$583**
Child 4-14 years	**$353**

Milford Sound Helicopter Flight

Journey through New Zealand's most dramatic scenery. This captivating flight from Queenstown to Milford Sound takes you over secluded alpine lakes, lush rainforest, through deep bush lined valleys and past rugged mountain peaks.

Experience the grandeur of the Southern Alps en route to landing at The Divide. Fly into the heartland of Fiordland experiencing unparalleled views of world famous Milford Sound and the iconic Mitre Peak before landing at Milford Sound. Homeward, experience an alpine snow landing before returning to Queenstown.

Includes:

- 1 hour 30 minute scenic flight (including landing)

Operator: The Helicopter Line
Duration: 1 hour 30 minutes
Departs: From Queenstown, on demand (weather permitting)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$949**
Child 4-14 years	**$665**

Pilot's Choice

Set against a backdrop of The Remarkables mountain range and nestled on the shores of Lake Wakatipu, Queenstown is at the centre of a stunning alpine playground.

The Helicopter Line is New Zealand's leading Kiwi owned helicopter company operating a fleet of modern Airbus helicopters specifically configured for flying in New Zealand's outstanding national parks, glaciers, mountains, lakes and valleys. The pilots have specialist wilderness flying experience and the crew are qualified to ensure safety, both in the air and on the ground.

Today your pilot chooses your scenic adventure! Experience views of majestic Queenstown as you perch on rugged mountain terrain. You may even be standing on snow in the winter. Don't forget your camera as the views of Queenstown and Lake Wakatipu are not to be missed.

Includes:

- 20 minute helicopter flight (including landing)

Operator: The Helicopter Line
Duration: 20 minutes
Departs: Daily from Queenstown Airport Helipad at 10:30am, 3:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

PRICE:	
Adult	**$287**
Child 4-14 years	**$201**

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Sightseeing & Cruising

Milford Sound Cruise & Kayak

Enjoy a premium Milford Sound cruise to experience the natural wonders of Milford Sound with a picnic lunch. Visit Milford Sound Underwater Observatory to explore the world of exotic sea creatures and rare black coral, New Zealand's only floating underwater observatory. Then join a specialist guide and gaze through crystal clear waters as you kayak for up to an hour around tranquil Harrison Cove. Take in the spectacular views of Harrison Valley to the Pembroke Glacier. Kayaking is suitable for all experience levels with all equipment included and an automated lift for easy entry/exit from the kayaks. Double kayaks are available for families. Kayak in one of the most majestic places in the world in this incredible, up close nature experience before returning to the Milford wharf.

Includes:

- Milford Sound cruise
- 1 hour relaxed kayak tour
- Admission to the Milford Sound Underwater Observatory
- Experienced kayak nature guide
- Maximum 15 guests
- Picnic Lunch
- Tea and coffee

Operator: Southern Discoveries
Duration: 4 hours
Departs: Daily from Queenstown Visitor Centre at 7am

Note: Price valid 1 Nov 19 – 31 Mar 20. Transfer available from Te Anau Apr, Nov – Mar. Return scenic flight price also available.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$284
Child 5-14 years	$186

Encounter Nature Cruise

Get up close to nature on one of the longest, small boat nature cruises in Milford Sound. See wildlife including seals, dolphins and the rare Fiordland Crested penguin. Learn about the history and geology of the fiord as the nature guides share their knowledge with lively and informative commentary. Enjoy the large, outdoor viewing deck and an open wheelhouse, so you can chat with the skipper. There is also the chance to taste pure glacial water straight from the waterfalls.

Includes:

- Expert guide • Informative commentary
- Tea and coffee

Operator: Southern Discoveries
Duration: 2 hours 15 minutes
Departs: Daily from Milford Sound at 9:30am, 12:15pm, 2:45pm (Apr, Oct – Mar), 9:45am (May – Sep)

Note: Price valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$66
Child 5-14 years	$24

Overnight Milford Sound Cruise

Stay overnight in a UNESCO World Heritage area and wake up to the dawn of a new day in magnificent Milford Sound on board the Milford Mariner.

Board the vessel at Milford Sound and settle in to a private cabin with bathroom. Cruise the length of Milford Sound out to the Tasman Sea with stunning views of waterfalls, wildlife, rainforests and mountains. Experience the peaceful grandeur of the fiord when all the day visitors have left, anchoring in a sheltered cove for the evening. Explore by kayak or small boat with a specialist nature guide and enjoy sumptuous meals prepared by the onboard chef.

Includes:

- 1 night onboard accommodation
- Scenic cruise on Milford Sound
- Watersports
- Buffet dinner
- Full breakfast
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Operator: Real Journeys
Tour Type: Cruise
Departs: Queenstown (ZQN) at 9am (1 – 20 May, 15 – 30 Sep 19), Milford (MFN) at 3:30pm (1 – 20 May, 15 – 30 Sep 19)
Returns: Milford at 9:15am, Queenstown at 3:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 20 May, 15 – 30 Sep 19. Sole use price also available. Cruise does not operate 24 May – 12 Sep 19.

PRICE:	EX MILFORD	EX QUEENSTOWN
Adult twin share	$345	$461
Child 5-14 years	$173	$231

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Overnight Doubtful Sound Cruise

An overnight cruise in the heart of the Fiordland National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage area, is a must do for any nature lover wanting to get off the beaten track.

Cross Lake Manapouri and the Wilmot Pass to board the Fiordland Navigator with private cabins, spacious viewing decks, a dining saloon and fully licensed bar. Evening activities include exploring the sound by kayak or small boat with a specialist nature guide. Enjoy stunning views of waterfalls, abundant wildlife, rainforests and mountains. Anchor overnight for a three course evening meal and a cooked breakfast before cruising to Deep Cove and retracing your journey back to Queenstown.

Includes:

- 1 night onboard accommodation
- Scenic wilderness cruise
- Watersports
- Breakfast
- 3 course dinner
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation

Operator: Real Journeys
Tour Type: Cruise
Departs: Queenstown (ZQN) at 8:30am (1 Apr – 18 May, 1 – 30 Sep 19), Manapouri (ZXM) at 12 noon (1 Apr – 18 May, 1 – 30 Sep 19)
Returns: Manapouri at 11:45am, Queenstown at 3:30pm

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 18 May, 1 – 30 Sep 19. Sole use price also available. Cruise does not operate 19 May – 31 Aug 19.

PRICE:	EX MANAPOURI	EX QUEENSTOWN
Adult twin share	**$466**	**$524**
Child 5-14 years	**$234**	**$263**

2 Night Explore Stewart Island Tour

Get off the beaten track and discover New Zealand's third island – unspoiled, tranquil and stunning.

Stewart Island is a haven for nature lovers, walkers and for those wanting a peaceful retreat from the modern world. Most of the island is protected within the Rakia National Park, making it a sanctuary for native birds and plants.

Experience a Village and Bays orientation tour of the island, discover Stewart Island from the water on a leisurely cruise of beautiful Paterson Inlet and a guided walk in the renowned wildlife sanctuary Ulva Island on an Ulva Island Explorer tour.

Stewart Island Lodge is a wonderful place to relax in great comfort while providing a base for your island exploration. The lodge grounds are home to many native birds including Kaka (native parrots) and provide a contemplative place to relax. The terrace offers sweeping views of the gardens and ocean beyond providing an idyllic place to kick back and watch the birds.

Includes:

- 2 nights accommodation at Stewarts Lodge
- Village and Bay tour • Paterson Inlet cruise
- Return transfers from Queenstown accommodation
- Return ferry transfers from Bluff to Stewart Island

Operator: Real Journeys/Stewart Island Experience
Tour Type: Independent
Departs: Queenstown (ZQN), 7:30am (1 – 30 Apr, 1 Oct 19 – 31 Mar 20)
Returns: 8pm

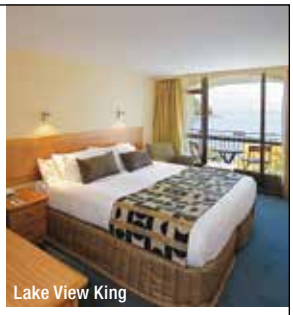
Note: Price valid 1 – 30 Apr 19. Sole use price also available. Coach transfers from Queenstown not available May – Sep.

PRICE:	
Adult twin share	**$882**
Child 5-14 years	**$659**

Accommodation

Rydges Lakeland Resort Queenstown

◆◆◆◇


Lake View King

From price based on 1 night in a **Lake View King Room** or **Lake View Twin Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Jun 19.

From $121* per person per night

38-54 Lake Esplanade, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 21

Rydges Lakeland Resort Queenstown is located on the shores of stunning Lake Wakatipu near centre of town. The 165 rooms cater to the needs of all guests.

Property Features: Pool (heated outdoor), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Sauna, Dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Lake View King – 2, Lake Facing Twin/Lake View Twin/1 Bedroom Junior Lake View Suite – 4.

Distances: City centre 800m.

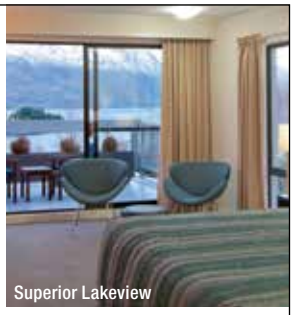
FREE

We love it!

BONUS: ^FREE Night Offer: Stay 5 nights in a Lake View King or Twin room, pay for 4, valid 1 May – 31 Oct 19.
FREE breakfast daily and 1 dinner for children 0 to 12 years when dining with paying adults for stays of 2 nights or more. ^FREE buffet breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more.
HONEYMOON BONUS: ^FREE bottle of house sparkling wine in room on arrival.
^Offers not combinable.

Copthorne Hotel & Apartments Queenstown Lakeview

◆◆◆◆


Superior Lakeview

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Lakeview Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Jun 19.

From $112* per person per night

88 Frankton Road, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 4

Copthorne Hotel & Apartments Queenstown Lakeview is a sophisticated escape inspired by nature. Located in the heart of Queenstown, you can browse the shops for souvenirs or relax in a café and soak up the stunning views. An array of adventure activities such as jet boating, sky diving, bungy jumping, hiking or skiing in season are all within easy access of the hotel.

Spacious and outfitted with modern amenities, every room at the hotel features a large private balcony or a private courtyard. Enjoy refreshing views of Lake Wakatipu and The Remarkables mountain range from the Lakeview rooms. Complete your experience at Hillary's Restaurant or the Rocks Café & Bar.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi, Restaurant, Bar, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior Lakeview – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, 2 Bedroom – 5.

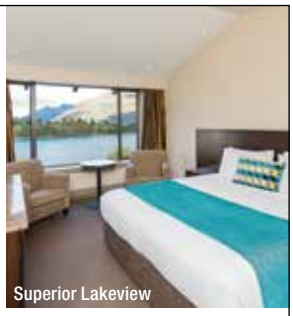
Distances: City centre 800m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE $50 food and beverage voucher per room for stays of 3 nights or more.

Copthorne Hotel and Resort Queenstown Lakefront

◆◆◆◆


Superior Lakeview

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Jun 19.

From $100* per person per night

Corner Adelaide Street and Frankton Road, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 5

Experience tranquillity at the Copthorne Resort Lakefront, situated on the shores of Lake Wakatipu. The hotel is within walking distance of Queenstown's central shopping and entertainment area. The environmentally friendly hotel is nestled within a garden inspired landscape with 240 guest rooms, including six suites and over 80 rooms boasting views of Lake Wakatipu and The Remarkables mountain range. Relax with a pre-dinner drink at Impressions Cocktail Bar before savouring exquisite cuisine at Impressions Restaurant.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover – extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 4 years – cot free of charge. 5 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior/Superior Lakeview – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: City centre 500m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE $50 food and beverage voucher per room for stays of 3 nights or more.

Holiday Inn Queenstown Frankton Road

◆◆◆◆

Superior Lake View Twin

From price based on From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Jun, 1 – 30 Sep 19.

From $116* per person per night

594 Frankton Road, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 10

Holiday Inn Queenstown is a contemporary hotel with incredible views across Lake Wakatipu and The Remarkables. Located only three kilometres from Queenstown's CBD and convenient to the airport, the hotel is a great spot to stay when travelling to Queenstown for business or adventure. It's wide range of state-of-the-art facilities and comfortable rooms make it feel like a home away from home. Enjoy a barbecue on the fully furnished deck or a delicious meal from Seasons Bistro.

Property Features: Spa, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Barbecue area, Steam room, Sundeck, Bicycle hire, Fireplace, Dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Superior Lake View King – 2, Superior Lake View Twin – 3.

Distances: City centre 3km.

FREE

We love it!

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Kamana Lakehouse Hotel Queenstown

◆◆◆◆

Kamana King

From price based on 1 night in a **Kamana King** or **Kamana Queen**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From **$135*** per person per night

139 Fernhill Road, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 13

Feel at home among good company. Kamana Lakehouse Hotel Queenstown features well thought out design and modern comfort. It's an inspiring place for inspiring people.

Overlooking Lake Wakatipu and the surrounding mountains, the Kamana Lakehouse Hotel is the highest situated hotel in Queenstown. The hotel offers beautifully refurbished Kamana King and Queen Rooms and the Tahuna Lake View room. The nest Kitchen & Bar provides spectacular views and inventive fusion cuisine.

Property Features: Ski locker and drying room, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Guest lounge, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free), Shuttle bus to city.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony or patio, Room service, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Kamana King/Tahuna Lake View – 2, Kamana Queen – 2 adults/ 1 child.

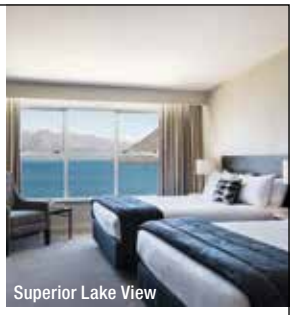
Distances: City centre 1.5km.

FREE

We love it!

Mercure Queenstown Resort

◆◆◆◆


Superior Lake View

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Garden View Room**, valid 29 Apr – 20 Jun, 15 Sep – 24 Oct 19.

From **$88*** per person per night

Sainsbury Road, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 14

Situated on a unique vantage point with majestic views over Lake Wakatipu and the Remarkables Mountain range, the resort features 148 guest rooms with either spectacular lake or relaxing garden views. Facilities include a seasonal swimming pool, spa pool, sauna, gym and a sports storage room. Enjoy atrium views and superb cuisine at South Eatery Restaurant. Relax in the Lounge Bar for coffees, snacks and beverages.

Property Features: Free Wi-Fi, Spa (outdoor), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Sauna, Fireplace, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar.

Children: 0 to 15 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard Garden View/Superior Lake View – 3 adults or 2 adults/ 2 children.

Distances: City centre 1.5km.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 28 Apr – 20 Jun, 15 Sep – 24 Oct, 8 – 20 Dec 19.

Novotel Queenstown Lakeside

◆◆◆◆

Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Double**, valid 29 Apr – 20 Jun, 15 Sep – 24 Oct 19.

From **$121*** per person per night

Corner Earl Street and Marine Parade, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 17

Centrally located on the shores of the majestic Lake Wakatipu, treat yourself with tranquillity at Novotel Queenstown Lakeside. Revive with a breath of mountain air in the gardens or on your balcony and start the day with an extensive buffet breakfast. Explore all that the local area offers as well as shops and restaurants.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Spa, Gym, Ski and bike storage, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (valet – extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Smart TV, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 16 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard/Standard Alpine View/Lakeside – 2, Lakeside Double/ Standard Double/Standard Double Alpine View – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children.

Distances: City centre 170m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 4 nights, pay for 3, valid 28 Apr – 20 Jun, 8 – 21 Dec 19.

Oaks Club Resort

◆◆◆◆

2 Bedroom Lake View

From price based on 1 night in a **Hotel Room**, valid 1 – 18 Apr, 22 Apr – 5 Jul 19.

From **$132*** per person per night

171-179 Frankton Road, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 1

Breathtaking views of Lake Wakatipu are just part of the appeal at the Oaks Club Resort. Conveniently located in the heart of Queenstown, the resort offers spacious hotel rooms, and one, two, three and four bedroom apartments with contemporary styling and underfloor heating. Most apartments also include full kitchen and laundry facilities, gas fireplaces and balconies with panoramic lake and mountain views.

Property Features: Barbecue area, Gym, Sauna, Guest lounge, Gas fire, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (undercover – free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Kitchen (2 Bedroom), Cable TV (2 Bedroom), Laundry (2 Bedroom).

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Hotel/1 Bedroom Lake View – 2, 2 Bedroom Courtyard – 4, 2 Bedroom Lake View – 5, 3 Bedroom Lake View – 7.

Distances: City centre 500m.

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2 (except 2 Bedroom Lake View Spa), valid 1 – 18 Apr, 22 Apr – 5 Jul 19.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation

DoubleTree by Hilton Queenstown

◆◆◆◆◇

Guest

From price based on 1 night in a **Guest Room**, valid 1 May – 21 Jun 19.

From $84* per person per night

Kawarau Village, 79 Peninsula Road, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 6

Ideally located in the heart of Kawarau Village, DoubleTree by Hilton Queenstown is a modern hotel boasting breathtaking views of the shores of Lake Wakatipu and The Remarkables mountain range. Central Queenstown is also just minutes away via ferry or road. Surrounded by magnificent mountain scenery, the property is close to The Remarkables ski field and only minutes away from the central Otago wine region.

Property Features: Restaurant (3), Bar, Café, 24 hour room service, Ski hire, Theatrette, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (limited – extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Kitchen, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Guest/Deluxe Lakeview – 2.

Distances: City centre 10km.

FREE

We love it!

HONEYMOON BONUS: FREE bottle of wine and chocolates in room on arrival.

Heritage Queenstown

◆◆◆◆◇

Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Jun 19.

From $109* per person per night

91 Fernhill Road, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 8

Nestled among native bush, Heritage Queenstown is a European-style alpine lodge offering stunning views. Crafted from centuries-old schist stone and cedar, this comfortable and sophisticated Queenstown hotel is the perfect home away from home.

Property Features: Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Sauna, Ski and bike storage, Bicycle hire, Guest laundry, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes, Safe.

Children: 0 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Deluxe – 2, Studio Suite/Studio Lakeview Suite/Executive Deluxe – 3, Deluxe Family – 3 adults or 2 adults/2 children, 2 Bedroom Suite/2 Bedroom Lakeview Suite – 5.

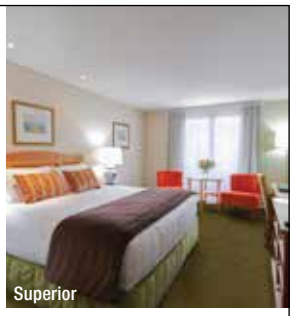
Distances: City centre 1.7km.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 7 nights, pay for 6, valid 1 Jun – 31 Oct 19.

Millennium Hotel Queenstown

◆◆◆◆◇


Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Jun 19.

From $103* per person per night

Corner Frankton Road and Stanley Street, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 16

Right in the heart of the action, Millennium Hotel Queenstown is just minutes from Queenstown's shopping, entertainment and outdoor activities such as bungy jumping, white water rafting and jet boating. The 220 guest rooms and suites, meeting facilities, business centre, gym, sauna, spa, feature contemporary city-inspired design. The hotel also offers accessible rooms for special needs guests with friendly staff on hand to assist at any time.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), 24 hour reception, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Sauna, Spa, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Parking (undercover), Courtesy shuttle to city centre (9am – 9pm).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Junior Suite/Superior – 3.

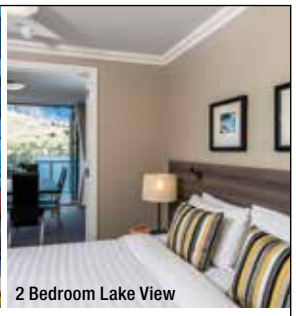
Distances: City centre 500m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE $50 food and beverage voucher per room for stays of 3 nights or more. FREE Wi-Fi up to 5 gigabytes per device per day.

Oaks Shores

◆◆◆◆◇


2 Bedroom Lake View

From price based on 1 night in a **Hotel Room**, valid 1 – 18 Apr, 22 Apr – 5 Jul 19.

From $127* per person per night

327-343 Frankton Road, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 2

Located on the shores of the scenic Lake Wakatipu, Oaks Shores offers spacious one, two and three bedroom apartments in the heart of Queenstown. Featuring impeccably appointed furnishings and underfloor heating, most apartments also include a gas fireplace and private balcony with views overlooking the lake and surrounding mountain ranges. Enjoy a meal at Shores Restaurant & Bar. Located on Lake Wakatipu, the restaurant offers guests relaxed dining with spectacular views.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Barbecue area, Gym, Sauna, Laundry service, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Balcony, Gas fire (Apartment), Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (Apartment), Tea and coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Laundry (Apartment), Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Hotel – 2, 1 Bedroom Lake View – 3, 2 Bedroom Courtyard – 4, 2 Bedroom Lake View – 5, 3 Bedroom Lake View – 7.

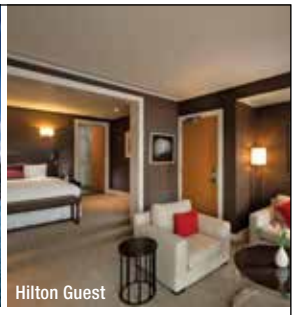
Distances: City centre 2.3km.

BONUS: FREE Night Offer: Stay 3 nights, pay for 2, valid 1 – 18 Apr, 22 Apr – 5 Jul 19.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Hilton Queenstown Resort & Spa

◆◆◆◆◆


Hilton Guest

From price based on 1 night in a **Hilton Guest Room**, valid 1 May – 21 Jun 19.

From $107* per person per night

Kawarau Village, 79 Peninsula Road, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 9

Situated directly on the shores of Lake Wakatipu, the Hilton Queenstown Resort & Spa boasts waterfront, mountain or garden views from many rooms. Each of the spacious rooms and fully equipped apartments offer a gas fireplace, separate lounge area and private balcony. After daily adventures rejuvenate in the on-site spa facility, Eforea, or simply relax in the pool or sauna. The hotel offers a wide range of dining options, including the signature Wakatipu Grill.

Property Features: Pool (heated indoor), Spa, Restaurants (3), Bar, Café, 24 hour room service, Sauna, Ski hire, Bicycle hire, Laundry/dry cleaning service.

Room Features: Balcony, Air-conditioning, Gas fire, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities.

Children: 0 to 17 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Hilton Guest/Deluxe Lakeview/Deluxe Lakeview Plus/1 Bedroom Residence – 2, Relaxation/Wakatipu Suite – 3, 2 Bedroom Deluxe Lakeview Residence/2 Bedroom Residence – 4.

Distances: City centre 10km.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast daily for 2 adults for stays in a Wakatipu Suite.

Hotel St Moritz Queenstown

◆◆◆◆◆

St Moritz Guest Room

From price based on 1 night in a **St Moritz Guest Room**, valid 29 Apr – 20 Jun, 15 Sep – 24 Oct 19.

From $138* per person per night

10-18 Brunswick Street, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 11

Hotel St Moritz is situated in the heart of Queenstown and offers spacious, well appointed rooms and suites, with the Lake View rooms boasting views of Lake Wakatipu to The Remarkables mountain range.

Property Features: Spa, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (valet – extra charge).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Smart TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 3 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 4 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: St Moritz Guest Room/St Moritz Garden View Guest Room/St Moritz Lake View Guest Room/St Moritz Lake View Guest Room with Balcony – 3. Other room types also available.

Distances: City centre 700m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast daily for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 28 Apr – 20 Jun, 15 Sep – 24 Oct, 8 – 21 Dec 19.

Hulbert House

◆◆◆◆◆

Premium Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Premium Suite**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $385* per person per night

68 Ballarat Street, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 12

Situated just a short walk from Queenstown's vibrant centre, Hulbert House is imbued with a sense of serenity. The six suites, each with their own unique décor, offer stunning views overlooking Lake Wakatipu or the Skyline Hill. Hulbert House offers two categories of suites – the Grand Suite that offers lake views, and Premium Suites that offer views of the lakes, gardens and mountains. The Grand Suite is located on the ground floor, while the Premium Suites are on the ground floor and level one.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Guest lounge, Fireplace, Bicycle hire, Non smoking, Parking (free), Free airport transfers (available if pre-booked).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge. 3 to 12 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Premium Suite/Grand Suite – 2.

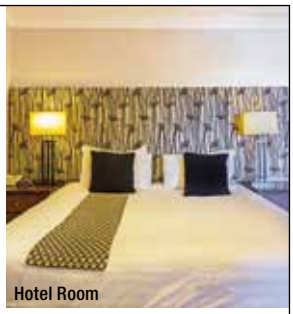
Distances: City centre 200m.

FREE

We love it!

Peppers Beacon

◆◆◆◆◆


Hotel Room

From price based on 1 night in a **Hotel Room**, valid 1 – 18 Apr, 23 Apr – 31 May, 3 – 30 Jun, 1 – 30 Sep 19.

From $113* per person per night

33 Lake Esplanade, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 18

Peppers Beacon is a stylish resort located on the shores of Lake Wakatipu with beautifully appointed rooms positioned to take advantage of superb garden, lake or mountain views. The resort is a short stroll from the heart of town and just 10 minutes from the airport. Peppers Beacon is perfectly placed to explore the 'Adventure Capital' of New Zealand, indulge in some pampering and shopping or enjoy a food and wine experience.

Hotel Room Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant (breakfast), Barbecue area, Gym, Spa, Sauna, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover security).

Room Features: Internet access (broadband), Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 1 year – cot/bed charge payable direct. 2 to 11 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Hotel – 2, 2 Bedroom Garden Suite/2 Bedroom Lake View Apartment/2 Bedroom Lake View Suite/2 Bedroom Penthouse – 4, 3 Bedroom Lake View Apartment – 6, 5 Bedroom Penthouse – 10.

Distances: City centre 700m.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation

QT Queenstown

◆◆◆◆◆

Alpine King

From price based on 1 night in a **Alpine King**, valid 1 May – 30 Jun 19.

From $167* per person per night

30 Brunswick Street, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 19

Incomparable views over the crystal-clear Lake Wakatipu and breathtaking peaks of the Southern Alps set the scene at QT Queenstown. Get decadence with a side of signature QT quirk in your new favourite place to stay and play in the stunning Southern Alps.

Property Features: Pool (heated outdoor), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Massage facilities, Dry cleaning service, Laundry service, Guest laundry, Lift, Non smoking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony (Lake King), Tea/coffee making facilities, Coffee pod machine, Mini bar, Limited cooking facilities (Alpine 1 Bedroom), In-room movies, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Alpine King/Lake King – 2, Alpine 1 Bedroom – 3.

Distances: City centre 1km.

FREE

We love it!

BONUS: Receive a welcome drink for 2 adults for stays of 3 nights or more in a Lake King room, valid 1 May – 30 Jun 19.

HONEYMOON BONUS: FREE bottle of sparkling wine and chocolates in room on arrival when staying in an Alpine King room.

The Rees Hotel, Luxury Apartments & Residences

◆◆◆◆◆

Lakeview Hotel

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Hotel Room**, valid 1 May – 28 Jun 19.

From $142* per person per night

377 Frankton Road, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 20

The Rees Hotel offers luxurious accommodation including hotel rooms, apartments and lakeside private residences, all with terraces, taking advantage of spectacular views. Experience fine dining at the acclaimed True South Dining Room.

Property Features: Private jetty, Ski lockers, Mountain bike fleet, Wine lounge, Wine cellar, Fireplace, Restaurant, 24 hour room service, Gym, 24 hour reception, Courtesy shuttle to/from city centre (8am – 10pm).

Room Features: Fireplace (Apartment), Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (Apartment), Smart TV, Cable TV, Bluetooth speakers, In-room movies (free), Laundry (Apartment), Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 5 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior Hotel/Lakeview Hotel/Executive Lakeview Hotel/Lakeview 1 Bedroom Apartment – 2, Lakeview 2 Bedroom Apartment – 4, Lakeview 3 Bedroom Apartment/The Rees Lakefront Residences – 6. Other room types available.

Distances: City centre 1.8km.

FREE

Sofitel Queenstown Hotel & Spa

◆◆◆◆◆

Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 29 Apr – 20 Jun, 15 Sep – 24 Oct 19.

From $205* per person per night

8 Duke Street, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 22

Sofitel Queenstown Hotel & Spa boasts a combination of French antique chic and sophisticated modern design, centrally located in the heart of Queenstown. All rooms and suites are elegantly designed, featuring double spa baths and exclusive French amenities. Be pampered with a treatment at So SPA, or delight in the finest gastronomy at the exquisite Left Bank Café or 1789 Wine & Jazz Lounge.

Property Features: Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Ski drying and storage facilities, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (valet – extra charge).

Room Features: Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Underfloor heating, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Spa bath.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior/Luxury/Prestige – 3, Penthouse – 2.

Distances: City centre 230m.

We love it!

BONUS: FREE breakfast daily for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 28 Apr – 20 Jun, 15 Sep – 24 Oct, 8 – 21 Dec 19.
FREE Wi-Fi for Accor Le Club members.

The Spire Queenstown

◆◆◆◆◆

Lane Suite

From price based on 1 night in a **Lane Suite**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $337* per person per night

3-5 Church Lane, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 23

The Spire Hotel features 10 spacious, luxuriously appointed guest suites. The Spire is elegant, beautiful and defines what Queenstown is all about. The professional, friendly and genuine team makes this boutique hotel the perfect base from which to work and play in New Zealand's premier alpine city.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Library, DVD library, Fireplace, Bicycle hire, Fitness centre, Massage facilities, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking.

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Fireplace, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies, DVD player, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Deluxe Suite/Lane Suite/Spire Suite – 2.

Distances: City centre 500m.

FREE

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Swiss-Belsuites Pounamu Queenstown

◆◆◆◆◆

Alpine 2 Bedroom

From price based on 1 night in an **Alpine Suite**, valid 1 May – 30 Jun 19.

From **$157*** per person per night

110 Frankton Road, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 3

Swiss-Belsuites Pounamu Queenstown offers uninterrupted views of Lake Wakatipu and takes in the vista of Queenstown's rugged mountains. Located just 10 minutes stroll from the town centre, the spacious apartments and studios provide comfort warmth and privacy, just like a home away from home.

Property Features: Barbecue, Spa, Playground Kids Club conditions apply (free), Day spa, DVD library, Children's playground, Bicycle hire, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (undercover – free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Gas fire, Balcony (Lake View 1 Bedroom Super Suite), Kitchen (Lake View 1 Bedroom/Lake View 1 Bedroom Swiss), Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, DVD library, Docking station, Washer/dryer, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 1 year – cot free of charge. 2 to 17 years – adult prices apply.

Max Capacity: Alpine Suite/Lake View 1 Bedroom Swiss/Lake View 1 Bedroom – 2, Alpine 2 Bedroom/Lake View 2 Bedroom/Lake View 2 Bedroom Swiss – 4.

Distances: City centre 1.1km.

FREE

Swiss-Belresort Coronet Peak

◆◆◆◇

Standard

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Jun 19.

From **$128*** per person per night

161 Arthurs Point Road, Arthurs Point, Queenstown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 24

Swiss-Belresort Coronet Peak is located seven minutes drive from Queenstown in a peaceful setting surrounded by mountains and nature. Enjoy a scenic ride to and from town on the complimentary shuttle or take to the hiking and cycle trails located nearby. The property offers guests the ideal escape after a day of exploring and adventure.

Property Features: Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Day spa, Steam room, Sundeck, Barbecue area, Games room, Guest lounge, Wood fire, Laundry service, Guest laundry, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free), Shuttle to Queenstown (free, conditions apply).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Coffee pod machine, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Dryer, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 4 years – cot free of charge. 5 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

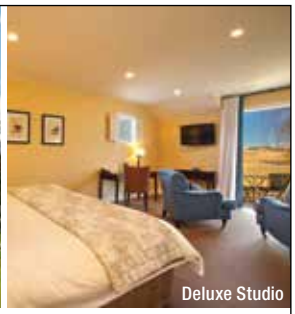
Max Capacity: Standard – 2, Triple – 3, Family 4.

Distances: City centre 6km.

FREE

Millbrook Resort, Arrowtown

◆◆◆◆◆


Deluxe Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Deluxe Studio**, valid 1 May – 30 Jun 19.

From **$109*** per person per night

Malaghans Road, Arrowtown (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 15

Nestled within the Southern Alps of New Zealand, Millbrook Resort's iconic, inspirational and peaceful setting is unrivalled in the Queenstown area. The resort offers spacious rooms, large windows and balconies that take advantage of the stunning views surrounding the entire resort. Enjoy a delicious meal at one of the resort's restaurants. Choose from the intimate Millhouse Restaurant, the casual Hole In One Café, the authentic Japanese restaurant or the stunning Clubhouse venue.

Property Features: Pool, Hot pools (outdoor), Restaurants (4), Room service, Day spa, Gym, Sauna, Bicycle hire, Golf course (27 hole), Tennis courts (3).

Room Features: Balcony or courtyard, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Deluxe Studio/1 Bedroom Suite – 2, 2 Bedroom Suite – 4.

Distances: Arrowtown 2km, Queenstown 20km.

FREE

BONUS: FREE breakfast daily for stays of 3 nights or more in a Deluxe Studio or 1 Bedroom Suite, valid 1 May – 30 Jun 19.
HONEYMOON BONUS: FREE bottle of sparkling wine in room on arrival.

Heritage Boutique Lake Resort, Cromwell

◆◆◆◆◆

1 Bedroom Villa

From price based on 1 night in a **Mountain View Studio**, valid 1 May – 30 Jun 19.

From **$77*** per person per night

15-23 Perriam Place, Cromwell (ZQN) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 7

The Heritage Boutique Lake Resort is set on the picturesque shores of Lake Dunstan, Central Otago. The resort offers spacious comfortable studio rooms with balconies where guests can enjoy uninterrupted views of the marina and Lake Dunstan. The one bedroom villas boast direct access to the waterway and are uniquely decorated in a boatshed theme.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, Wood fire, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge. 3 to 13 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Double Studio/1 Bedroom Villa/1 Bedroom Villa Spa/Superior Double Studio/Mountain View Studio – 2, Superior Twin Studio – 2 adults/2 children, Twin Studio – 2 adults/1 child, 3 Bedroom Villa – 6, Family Villa – 3 adults/2 children.

Distances: Cromwell 8km, Queenstown 67km.

FREE

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Milford Sound

Te Anau

The gateway to Fiordland National Park, Te Anau is the ideal base for exploring world famous Milford Sound. See the towering Mitre Peak and awe-inspiring scenery.

Lake Te Anau is the second largest lake on the South Island and Te Anau is nestled on its banks in front of the stunning Mount Luxmore and Murchison Mountains. Popular activities include scenic flights, boating, fishing, kayaking, caving, hiking and bird watching.

What's On

Te Anau Manapouri Fishing Classic
August (dates to be confirmed)

When in Te Anau

- Venture into the Te Anau limestone caves to see the glittering glow worms.
- Kayak on the clear glacial waters of Lake Te Anau or the smaller Lake Manapouri.
- Visit the Te Anau Bird Sanctuary to see rare and native birds.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Distinction Luxmore Hotel Te Anau ◆◆◆◆	110
2	Distinction Te Anau Hotel & Villas ◆◆◆◆	110

Distinction Luxmore Hotel Te Anau

◆◆◆◆

Deluxe

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $84* per person per night

41 Town Centre, Te Anau (TEU) MAP PAGE 110 REF. 1

Conveniently located in the Te Anau town centre, a short stroll from Lake Te Anau, the Distinction Luxmore Hotel is the ideal base for exploring Milford Sound and the Fiordland area. The hotel offers guests a range of comfortable accommodation with 180 rooms and suites. There are two on-site restaurants, one buffet style and the other a café and bar. Guests can enjoy complimentary access to the hotel's gym.

Te Anau, known as the 'walking capital of the world', acts as the gateway to the stunning, world famous Fiordland region. Enjoy jet boating, hiking, scenic flights, kayaking and glow worm caves.

Property Features: Restaurants (2), Bar, Room service, Gym, Guest lounge, Guest laundry, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge. 3 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior – 3, Deluxe – 4, Deluxe Suite – 2.

Distances: Town centre 50m.

FREE

We love it!

Distinction Te Anau Hotel & Villas

◆◆◆◆

Lake View

From price based on 1 night in a **Run of House Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From $96* per person per night

64 Lakefront Drive, Te Anau (TEU) MAP PAGE 110 REF. 2

The elegant Distinction Te Anau Hotel & Villas is located a short stroll from Te Anau town centre, near spectacular Lake Te Anau. The property offers hotel rooms with lake or garden views and spacious two bedroom villas. Relax in the outdoor heated swimming pool (summer only). Enjoy impressive cuisine in the MacKinnon Restaurant or relax in the Explorer Bar.

In surrounding Te Anau, enjoy a range of outdoor activities guaranteed to get your heart racing! Try jet boating, hiking, diving and exploring fiords. The beautiful Milford and Doubtful Sounds also await.

Property Features: Pool (outdoor – summer only), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Guest lounge, Fireplace, Sauna, Guest laundry, Non smoking, Parking (free).

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot free of charge. 3 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Run of House/Lake View – 3, 2 Bedroom Villa – 5, Deluxe Suite – 2.

Distances: Town centre 1km.

FREE

We love it!

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share for accommodation and per person for tours, unless otherwise specified. Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Larnach Castle, Dunedin

Dunedin

Dunedin is one of the southern hemisphere's best preserved Edwardian and Victorian cities. It's full of gothic style architecture and a castle! The region lays claim to some of the best beaches and coastlines in New Zealand, all with breathtaking views of the Southern Ocean. Otago Peninsula is home to an abundance of unique wildlife including seals, penguins and cormorants.

When in Dunedin

- Explore Larnach Castle and discover its rich history and stunning gardens.
- Take in the stunning vistas, high cliffs, and arches along the Tunnel Beach Walkway.
- Conquer the steepest street in the world, Baldwin Street in North East Valley, Dunedin.

What's On

Rally of Otago
13 to 14 April

Bluff Oyster and Food Festival
25 May

iD Dunedin Fashion Week
March (dates to be confirmed)

Dunedin Fringe Festival
March (dates to be confirmed)

Moeraki Boulders

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Distinction Dunedin Hotel ◆◆◆◆	113
2	Larnach Lodge ◆◆◆◆	113
3	Scenic Hotel Southern Cross ◆◆◆◆◇	113
4	Wains Hotel ◆◆◆◇	113

Dunedin Railway Station

Sightseeing

Otago Peninsula

Board a comfortable coach and see the rugged landscape, secluded beaches, busy estuaries and inlet eco-systems. Visit the Royal Albatross Centre and view penguins in the wild. Embark on the famous Monarch Wildlife cruise.

Includes:

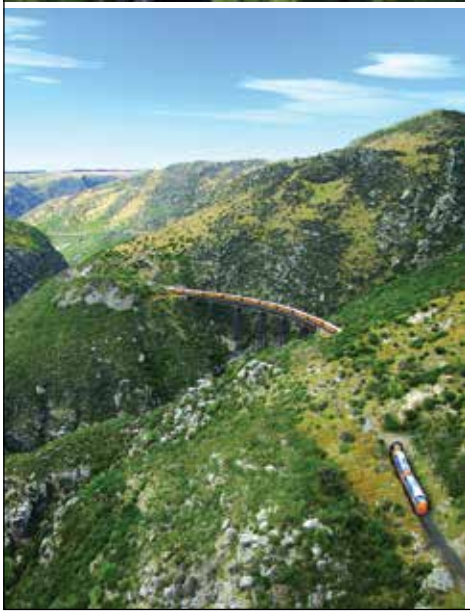
- Monarch Wildlife cruise • Otago Peninsula scenic bus tour • Yellow-eyed penguin guided tour
- Royal Albatross Centre tour • Otago Harbour cruise
- Use of warm jackets and binoculars
- Informative commentary • Refreshments
- Return transfers to Dunedin accommodation

Operator: Monarch Wildlife Cruises
Duration: 7 hours 30 minutes (Apr – Sep), 8 hours (Oct – Mar)
Departs: Daily from Dunedin at 10:30am

Note: Price valid from 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

We love it!

PRICE:	
Adult	$240
Child 5-15 years	$120



Taieri Gorge Railway

Travel to the rugged mountain interior of Central Otago and experience the beauty of the Taieri Gorge. Begin in Dunedin and enjoy seeing a different aspect of parts of the city, before branching out into the Taieri Plains. As the train makes its way to the gorge – a narrow and deep ravine carved out over thousands of years by the ancient Taieri River – see spectacular and iconic scenery. The railway will amaze you with its engineering feats and its ability to compliment the natural environment. Learn about the history of the train and the region with informative live commentary, or stand on the open air platforms. Enjoy modern or traditional carriages and a fully licensed snack bar. The train will stop at locations along the way for you to explore further.

Includes:

- Return scenic rail journey
- Informative commentary

Operator: Dunedin Railways

Dunedin To Pukerangi:
Duration: 4 hours
Departs: Daily from Dunedin Railway Station (seasonal variations)

Dunedin To Middlemarch:
Duration: 6 hours
Departs: From Dunedin Railway Station at 9:30am Fri, Sun (Oct – Apr), Sun (May – Sep)

Note: ^Price based on per person for afternoon departures, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19. +Price based on per person, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

We love it!

PRICE:	ADULT	CHILD 2-15 YRS
Dunedin to Pukerangi^	$97	$29
Dunedin to Middlemarch+	$123	$31

Peninsula Encounter Tour

Enjoy this wildlife tour on the beautiful Otago Peninsula. Take a glimpse into the world of conservation with unrivalled viewing of estuarine and marine wildlife.

Visit isolated locations on the Otago Peninsula to experience unobtrusive viewing of the unique wildlife that resides there. From a private conservation area, you will have the opportunity to photograph New Zealand sea lions, penguins and a breeding colony of New Zealand fur seals. From the seal colony there is a good chance of seeing other pelagic birds as they migrate up and down the coastline. Whales and dolphins can also be seen at certain times of the year.

From a clifftop location at Taiaroa Head, watch and observe the magnificent albatross soar majestically overhead as they go to and from the sea. Other bird species including mollymawks, shearwaters and petrels can also be seen from the headland throughout the year.

Includes:

- Peninsula Encounters Tour
- Private reserve access
- Experienced guides
- Informative commentary
- Maximum 10 guests
- Return transfers from Dunedin accommodation

Operator: Elm Wildlife Tours
Duration: 6 hours
Departs: Daily from Dunedin between 1pm – 4pm (seasonal variations)

Note: Price valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19. Good level of fitness required.

PRICE:	
Adult/Child	$117

The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Wains Hotel

◆◆◆◇

Standard King

From price based on 1 night in a **Standard King** or **Standard Twin Room**, valid 1 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From **$106*** per person per night

310 Princes Street, Dunedin (DUD) MAP PAGE 111 REF. 4

Wains Hotel is located in an elegant, Victorian era building situated right in the heart of Dunedin. Within walking distance of the Octagon city centre, shopping and entertainment venues, this beautifully detailed hotel offers personalised service and stylish, boutique accommodation. World renowned beaches, attractions and activities are just a short drive away. Relish Bar & Restaurant offers superb in-house dining in a relaxing setting. With breakfast options such as a substantial continental buffet and full cooked à la carte breakfast options, you will start your day feeling revived and recharged.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 11 years – free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Standard King/Standard Twin – 2 adults/1 child.

Distances: City centre 100m.

FREE

We love it!

Distinction Dunedin Hotel

◆◆◆◆

Studio

From price based on 1 night in a **Studio**, valid 16 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

From **$128*** per person per night

6 Liverpool Street, Dunedin (DUD) MAP PAGE 111 REF. 1

The Distinction Hotels Group has transformed the 1937 former Chief Post Office in Dunedin into an elegant hotel, located in the rejuvenated city heart.

The hotel consists of 121 elegant air-conditioned suites and studio rooms. All rooms feature rain shower heads, triple glazed windows, soundproof walls and luxurious pillow top mattresses. The hotel boasts a number of on-site facilities. Dine at Parcels Restaurant, enjoy a drink at the Post Bar or take advantage of the complimentary access to the on-site club gym at Air Fitness.

Property Features: Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry service, Lift, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge).

Room Features: Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Washer/dryer, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

Children: 0 to 12 years – free when sharing with an adult and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Studio/Executive Studio/1 Bedroom Suite – 2, Family Suite/ 2 Bedroom Suite – 4.

Distances: City centre 500m.

FREE

Larnach Lodge

◆◆◆◆

Lodge

From price based on 1 night in a **Lodge Room,** valid 15 May – 15 Sep 19.

From **$123*** per person per night

145 Camp Road, Dunedin (DUD) MAP PAGE 111 REF. 2

Larnach Lodge is purpose-built within the grounds of Larnach Castle. Being built beside the original historic stables and over the foundations of old farm buildings, Larnach Lodge was designed as a re-creation of a colonial farm building, positioned with spectacular harbour, ocean and peninsula views.

Set within 35 acres of gardens and grounds, the property is perfect for evening strolls and walks. Visit the castle to learn the history and see its neo-gothic architecture. There's also the opportunity to dine in the castle.

Includes: Full breakfast daily.

Property Features: Internet facilities, Café, Guest lounge, Guest laundry, Parking (free).

Room Features: Ocean views, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

Children: 0 to 2 years – cot/bed charge payable direct. 3 to 14 years – $72 per child per night.

Max Capacity: Lodge – 3.

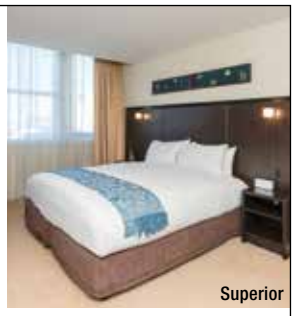
Distances: City centre 14km.

FREE

We love it!

Scenic Hotel Southern Cross

◆◆◆◆◇


Superior

From price based on 1 night in a **Superior Room**, valid 1 May – 30 Sep 19.

From **$107*** per person per night

Corner of Princes and High Streets, Dunedin (DUD) MAP PAGE 111 REF. 3

The Scenic Hotel Southern Cross provides stylish inner city accommodation, with the convenience of having entertainment, shopping and restaurants close at hand. Dating back to 1883, this landmark building now blends Dunedin's distinctive charm and heritage with modern style. The hotel features attractive rooms and suites, extensive hotel facilities, and a very high standard of service. Unwind at Boldini Café & Wine Bar before enjoying dinner at Ports O'Call Bar & Grill.

Property Features: Casino, Restaurants (2), Bar, Café, 24 hour room service, Gym, Guest lounge, Guest laundry, Non smoking, 24 hour reception.

Room Features: Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

Children: 0 to 12 years – up to 2 children free when sharing with 2 adults and using existing bedding.

Max Capacity: Superior/Junior Suite – 3, Executive – 4.

Distances: City centre 500m.

FREE

BONUS: FREE light breakfast for 2 adults daily for stays of 3 nights or more, valid 16 Apr – 30 Sep 19.

*The prices in this brochure are intended as a guide only. Prices are in New Zealand Dollars and are per person per night twin share, unless otherwise specified.
Please refer to page 4 for an explanation of "From" prices and ask your travel agent for our best price.

Accommodation Index

NORTH ISLAND

Adina Apartment Hotel Auckland ... 40
Astelia Apartment Hotel ... 70
Auckland City Hotel ... 38
AVANI Metropolis Auckland Residences ... 40
Blue Pacific Apartments ... 49
Bolton Hotel ... 72
Boulcott Suites ... 72
Castaways Resort, Waiuku ... 44
Chateau Tongariro Hotel ... 64
CityLife Auckland ... 40
Copthorne Hotel & Resort Bay of Islands ... 49
Copthorne Hotel Auckland City ... 38
The Crown Hotel Napier ... 67
Crowne Plaza Auckland ... 40
Discovery Settlers Hotel Whangarei ... 48
Distinction Hamilton Hotel ... 54
Distinction Rotorua Hotel & Conference Centre ... 59
Distinction Wellington Century City Hotel ... 71
Grand Mercure Auckland ... 39
Grand Mercure Puka Park ... 50
Grand Mercure Wellington ... 73
Grand Millennium Hotel ... 41
The Henley Hotel ... 54
Heritage Auckland ... 41
Hicks Bay Motel ... 66
Hilton Auckland ... 43
Hilton Lake Taupo ... 63
Holiday Inn Rotorua ... 60
Hotel Grand Chancellor Auckland City ... 37
Hotel Grand Chancellor James Cook ... 71
Hotel Grand Windsor ... 42
Huka Lodge, Taupo ... 26
ibis Rotorua ... 59
ibis Wellington ... 70
InterContinental Wellington ... 73
The Kinloch Club, Lake Taupo ... 26
M Social Auckland ... 39
Mangapapa Hotel ... 67
Marino Ridge, Waiheke Island ... 44
Millennium Hotel & Resort Taupo Manuels ... 63
Millennium Hotel Rotorua ... 60
Naumi Auckland Airport ... 37
Novotel Rotorua Lakeside ... 60
Novotel Tainui Hamilton ... 54
Novotel Wellington ... 71
Oaks Auckland Harbour ... 39
Oreti Village ... 63
Paihia Beach Resort & Spa ... 25
Paihia Pacific Resort ... 48
Pauanui Pines Motor Lodge ... 50
President Hotel ... 38
Pullman Auckland ... 43
QT Wellington ... 72
Quest Napier ... 67
Regent of Rotorua ... 60
Rydges Auckland ... 41
Rydges Rotorua ... 59
Rydges Wellington ... 72
Rydges Wellington Airport ... 70
Scenic Hotel Auckland ... 39
Scenic Hotel Bay of Islands ... 48
Scenic Hotel Te Pania ... 67
SKYCITY Grand Hotel ... 43
SKYCITY Hotel Auckland ... 42
SO/ Auckland ... 43
Sofitel Auckland Viaduct Harbour ... 43
Sofitel Wellington ... 73
Stamford Plaza Auckland ... 44
Sudima Auckland Airport ... 37
Sudima Hamilton ... 54
Sudima Hotel Lake Rotorua ... 60
Swiss-Belsuites Victoria Park ... 44
The Thorndon Hotel Wellington by Rydges ... 70
Tongariro Lodge, Turangi ... 27
Travelodge Wellington ... 71
Treetops Lodge & Estate, Rotorua ... 25
Wairakei Resort ... 63
Wharekauhau Country Estate, Palliser Bay ... 27
White Island Rendezvous, Whakatane ... 52

SOUTH ISLAND

Abel Tasman Lodge ... 76
The Ashley Hotel Christchurch ... 84
The Ashley Hotel Greymouth ... 90
Awaroa Lodge ... 76
Azure, Queenstown ... 28
Bella Vista Franz Josef Glacier ... 91
Brinkley Resort, Methven ... 82
Camp Estate, Dunedin ... 29
Chateau Marlborough, Blenheim ... 77
Chateau on the Park – Christchurch, a DoubleTree by Hilton ... 84
Copthorne Hotel and Resort Queenstown Lakefront ... 104
Copthorne Hotel & Apartments Queenstown Lakeview ... 104
Crowne Plaza Christchurch ... 84
Distinction Christchurch Hotel ... 85
Distinction Dunedin Hotel ... 113
Distinction Fox Glacier Te Weheka Hotel ... 91
Distinction Luxmore Hotel Te Anau ... 110
Distinction Te Anau Hotel & Villas ... 110
DoubleTree by Hilton Queenstown ... 106
Edgewater Lake Wanaka ... 95
The George ... 87
Grand Mercure Nelson Monaco ... 77
Hapuku Lodge & Tree Houses, Kaikoura ... 28
Heritage Boutique Lake Resort, Cromwell ... 109
Heritage Hanmer Springs ... 83
Heritage Queenstown ... 106
The Hermitage Hotel, Mount Cook ... 93
Hidden Queenstown ... 29
Hilton Queenstown Resort & Spa ... 107
Holiday Inn Queenstown Frankton Road ... 104
Hotel Montreal ... 87
Hotel St Moritz Queenstown ... 107
Hulbert House ... 107
ibis Christchurch ... 83
Kamana Lakehouse Hotel Queenstown ... 105
Kingsgate Hotel Greymouth ... 90
Larnach Lodge ... 113
The Mackenzie Country Hotel, Twizel ... 93
Marlborough Vintners Hotel, Blenheim ... 77
Mercure Queenstown Resort ... 105
Millbrook Resort, Arrowtown ... 109
Millennium Hotel Queenstown ... 106
Novotel Christchurch Cathedral Square ... 85
Novotel Queenstown Lakeside ... 105
Oakridge Resort Wanaka ... 95
Oaks Club Resort ... 105
Oaks Shores ... 106
Peppers Beacon ... 107
Peppers Clearwater Resort ... 85
Picton Yacht Club Hotel ... 76
Punakaiki Resort ... 91
QT Queenstown ... 108
The Rees Hotel, Luxury Apartments & Residences ... 108
Rendezvous Christchurch ... 86
Rydges Lakeland Resort Queenstown ... 104
Rydges Latimer Christchurch ... 86
Scenic Hotel Marlborough, Blenheim ... 77
Scenic Hotel Southern Cross ... 113
Sofitel Queenstown Hotel & Spa ... 108
The Spire Queenstown ... 108
Sudima Hotel Christchurch Airport ... 83
Sudima Christchurch City ... 87
Swiss-Belresort Coronet Peak ... 109
Swiss-Belsuites Pounamu Queenstown ... 109
The Towers on the Park ... 86
Wains Hotel ... 113
The White Morph Heritage Collection ... 82

Tekapo Springs

1. Our Services and Obligations

1.1 The services within this brochure are supplied by the wholesaler GO Holidays, a division of helloworld Travel Ltd. They consist of arranging and co-ordinating travel, entertainment and accommodation facilities and services, and making bookings, issuing tickets and issuing vouchers to be redeemed by suppliers.

1.2 We undertake to perform these services with reasonable care and skill. We will not be liable for any loss or damage, or loss of enjoyment which result from the act, default or omission of any person other than ourselves or employees, or any cause beyond our control. This includes (but is not limited to) loss, damage or loss of enjoyment which arises directly or indirectly from an Act of God, weather disruptions, dangers incidental to sea, fire, breakdown in machinery or equipment, acts of Government or authorities whether legitimate or not, wars whether declared or not, hostilities, acts of terrorism, civil disturbances, strikes, lockouts, riots, deaths, pilferage, epidemics, quarantines or medical, customs or immigration or emigration regulations.

1.3 We are not able to exercise control over services we do not supply directly, therefore we will not be responsible for any loss or damage arising from:

- Any booking made directly with a service supplier by your travel agent or by yourself direct; or
- Any services which are not provided by us and which are additional to those described in this brochure.

1.4 We will endeavour to provide the most suitable travel arrangements to meet the particular requirements you make known to us. However, travel is an individual experience, and your preferences and opinions may vary from our own. For this reason, we cannot take responsibility for your individual satisfaction, neither can we take responsibility for weather nor for compatibility of fellow guests or staff during the course of your travel.

2. Supply of Travel, Entertainment, Accommodation Service and Facilities

2.1 When we make bookings with the providers of travel, accommodation, entertainment, activities, facilities or services ("the Suppliers") we are acting as a booking agent for the Suppliers.

2.2 All travel, entertainment, activities, and accommodation facilities or services are supplied directly to you by the Supplier. We have no control over the facilities or services themselves, or the manner in which they are provided by the Suppliers. Therefore you should be aware of the following conditions:

- GO Holidays Limited will not be liable for any loss or damage of any kind that may arise from your use or consumption of, or inability to use or consume those facilities or services.
- The provision of those facilities or services is subject to the terms and conditions of your contract with each Supplier.
- Where for any reason, a Supplier is unable to provide particular facilities or services, then that Supplier may be entitled, under its contract with you to substitute those services or facilities with comparable or equivalent facilities or services without incurring any liability to you. You should check your contract with each Supplier.
- All facilities or services described by us are subject to availability from the Supplier.
- GO Holidays Limited will not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage relating to your baggage, personal possessions, health or welfare, or delays or travel disruptions unless these arise directly from the service we provide to you.

3. Business Purposes

You agree that where our services are acquired for business purposes, or where you hold yourself out as acquiring our services for business purposes, the Consumer Guarantees Act 1993 will not apply to any supply of goods or services made under these conditions, and we will not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage of any kind to you, including any consequential loss or damage however it may be caused.

4. Information in the Brochure

4.1 This brochure was published on 22 January 2019 and is valid for services used 1 April 2019 to 31 March 2020 unless otherwise advised.

4.2 While we have exercised reasonable care and skill to ensure that the contents of this brochure are correct, accurate, and up-to-date at the time of publishing, please note that the contents of this brochure are based on information supplied to us by the Suppliers. We do not have, and cannot be reasonably expected to have, personal knowledge about all the facilities or services provided by each Supplier.

4.3 Facilities or services may change after the date of publication. We endeavour to keep travel agents informed of any changes to information in this brochure that are brought to our attention. Prior to booking your ticket, you should ask your travel agent about any changes to the published information of which your agent may be aware. You should also make sure that if your travel agent is advised of changes that occur after booking, your travel agent is able to contact you.

4.4 All maps, illustrations and photographs are for indicative purposes only and may not necessarily reflect actual places or positioning.

4.5 Accommodation must be consecutive at the same hotel to qualify for free nights. Important: Hotels have the right to change conditions e.g. 5th night free. Bonus offers: e.g. free upgrade or late checkouts are subject to availability at time of stay.

5. Prices

5.1 All prices shown in this brochure are on a per person basis unless otherwise stated and are expressed in New Zealand dollars. Vehicle rates are per vehicle.

5.2 Events beyond our control, such as currency fluctuations, changes to the price of aviation fuel or changes to the cost of services and facilities may result in the prices charged to you being different.

5.3 It must be understood that if for any of the reasons mentioned in Clause 5.2 price increases or variation of terms are notified to us between the time of booking and departure, we reserve the right to vary the price to you up to the time of your departure.

5.4 All prices exclude travel agent service fees.

6. Payment

6.1 A deposit of $100 must be paid to your travel agent within seven (7) days of verbal or written confirmation of booking request. Certain Suppliers may also require an additional booking fee or deposit to be paid.

6.2 A booking requested less than seven (7) days prior to departure may incur communication charges.

6.3 Final payment shall in all cases be made not less than 30 days prior to departure. In some cases the terms of the tour or travel may require full payment at an earlier date. In that case you will be advised at the time your booking is processed.

6.4 Credit Card not permitted unless travel agent acts as merchant.

7. Amendment or Cancellation

7.1 If you wish, or circumstances require you to amend or cancel your booking for any reason, you should advise us in writing through your travel agent at the earliest possible time.

7.2 Where you cancel any booking more than thirty (30) days prior to your departure you are likely to have to pay a fee. A cancellation fee of $200 will be imposed where cancellation is made within thirty (30) days prior to your departure, plus any suppliers charges as per note 7.3. Please refer however to Clause 7.6 for special conditions in some cases.

7.3 The above cancellation fees are required to offset booking, communication and administration charges that will have already been incurred by us. In addition to our cancellation fee, you may also be required to pay cancellation fees imposed by our Suppliers (i.e. airlines, hotels, etc.) The amount of each Supplier's cancellation fee is beyond our control, and payment is solely your responsibility. You should check with your travel agent concerning the amount of a Supplier's cancellation fees.

7.4 To the extent that we are able to do so (bearing in mind we are dependent upon third party availability beyond our control) we will be pleased to incorporate any reasonable changes you request. An itinerary change may attract a fee similar to cancellation fees in Clause 7.2 above to cover our administration costs.

7.5 Some Suppliers may reserve the right to cancel or amend travel, accommodation, etc and GO Holidays must therefore reserve similar rights to cancel or amend any holiday arrangements.

7.6 There are cases where the terms of supply as to refundability of pre-payments require provisions different from the above. In those cases the conditions specific to your tour will be advised to you at the time your booking is processed.

8. Insurance

We strongly recommend that as a minimum you insure yourself fully against cancellation, disruption, loss of luggage and personal property, and medical expenses. Your travel agent will be able to provide you with further information.

9. Items Not Covered

Unless otherwise specified, the cost of meals, drinks, laundry, telephone calls, insurance, sightseeing tours, local taxes, airport departure taxes, aviation insurance levies and passport or visa application fees are not included.

10. Package Costs

Included in the tour costs are charges for normal booking procedure costs, communication costs, administration, research, printing, etc. Where the land arrangements of holidays are included in a composite package, an itemisation of costs will not be rendered.

11. Visas / Passports

For all holidays in this brochure you will require a valid passport. You are responsible for arranging your own passport, visa and health requirements (including inoculation where applicable). You should check with your travel agent who will be able to provide you with the necessary information.

12. Non-Use of Services or Facilities

If, of your own choice, you decide not to use part or parts of the arranged services or facilities, you will not be entitled to a refund from us (provided we have carried out our service with reasonable skill and care and to your requirements) and you may not be entitled to a refund from any Supplier.

13. GO Holidays Charter for Addressing Problems

In the event that you should strike a problem or you are dissatisfied with some aspect of the services or facilities during the course of your trip, our recommendation is that you take the matter up directly with the supplier of the service at the time, or as soon as practicable in the circumstances. This provides the opportunity to have the matter discussed and investigated on the spot and a remedy negotiated then and there to enable you to continue enjoying your holiday. We have found from experience that it is very difficult (in some countries impossible) for us to obtain redress for you once travel has been completed. If this does not work, we wish to be involved at the earliest possible moment and our commitment is that we will immediately work on resolving the issue to your satisfaction.

14. Health or Disability

Some Suppliers may reserve the right to refuse to carry or accommodate people who, because of a health condition or disability, may require services or facilities to be provided in a special manner or at a certain stage of pregnancy. You should check this with your travel agent.

15. Legal Claims

The laws of New Zealand will govern any claims or legal action in connection with the provision of our services to you. Any claim or legal action against the Suppliers is likely to be subject to the terms of your contract with them, and may be governed by the laws of other countries.

16. Images

Our thanks to tourist bureaus, hotels, tour operators, Tourism New Zealand, Adventure HQ, Positively Wellington Tourism, Tourism Dunedin, Cape Kidnappers, Destination Queenstown, WLG Tourism, Destination Great Lake Taupo, Waimangu Volcanic Valley, Huka Lodge, Hapuku Lodge, Cape Kidnapper's Lodge, Zlatan Dichev, Stephen Goodenough, Petr Hlavacek, KJC, Kevin Clarke ANZIPP, Mike Heydon, Supachart, Pongaskorn, Chris Howey, Chris McLennan, Miles Holden, Paul Abbitt, Alick Saunders Photography, Galitskaya, Soranz, Patrick Reynolds, Adrian Hodge, Dmitryp, Hellen8, Alex Wallace Photography Limited, Pat Shepherd, Jovannig, Shaun Jeffers Photography, Blagov58, Andy Belcher, Veronicaantonello, Athiwat76, Graeme Murray, Fraser Clements and Sarah Orme.

PLEASE READ THESE CONDITIONS CAREFULLY

The guarantees under the Consumer Guarantees Act will apply to services supplied by us except where they are acquired, or are held out as being acquired for business purposes.

COASTAL PACIFIC

THE GREAT JOURNEYS OF NEW ZEALAND

interislander

NORTHERN EXPLORER

TRANZALPINE

YOUR GO HOLIDAYS PREFERRED AGENT:

GO HOLIDAYS!

Travel Agent Bookings and Enquiries

Phone: **09 914 4002**

Email: **res@goholidays.co.nz**